## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 8-K CURRENT REPORT

# PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of	earliest event reported	l) June 1, 1999					
	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES,						
(Exact hame of fe	gistrant as specified in	lics Charter)					
Delaware	1-11596	58-1954497					
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)  (Commission File (IRS Employer Identification No							
1940 N.W. 67th Place, S	uite A, Gainesville, Flo	rida 32653					
(Address of principal	executive offices)	(Zip Code)					
Registrant's telephone number, including area code (352) 373-4200							
	Not applicable						
(Former name or forme	r address, if changed si	nce last report)					

Item 2. Acquisition or Disposition of Assets.

On May 27, 1999, (i) Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc. (the "Company"), Chemical Conservation Corporation; a Florida corporation ("Chemical Florida"); Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., a Georgia corporation ("Chemical Georgia"); The Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978 ("TPS Trust"); The Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978 ("ALS Trust"); Thomas P. Sullivan, an individual ("TPS"); and Ann L. Sullivan, an individual, entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement ("Chem-Con Stock Purchase Agreement"), wherein the Company agreed to purchase all of the outstanding capital stock of Chemical

Florida and Chemical Georgia from the ALS Trust pursuant to the terms of the Chem-Con Stock Purchase Agreement, and (ii) the Company, Chem-Met Services, Inc., a Michigan corporation ("Chem-Met"), the TPS Trust, the ALS Trust, TPS and ALS entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement ("Chem-Met Stock Purchase Agreement"), whereby the Company agreed to purchase all of the outstanding capital stock of Chem-Met from the TPS Trust pursuant to the terms of the Chem-Met Stock Purchase Agreement. The Chem-Con Stock Purchase Agreement and the Chem-Met Stock Purchase Agreement are collectively referred to as the "Stock Purchase Agreements." Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia are collectively referred to as "Chem-Con." TPS and ALS are husband and wife.

On May 27, 1999, the Stock Purchase Agreements and related transaction documents ("Documents") were executed and placed into escrow pending satisfaction of certain conditions precedent to closing. On June 1, 1999, the conditions precedent to closing of the Stock Purchase Agreement were completed, the Stock Purchase Agreements were consummated and the Documents were released from escrow.

Under the terms of the Stock Purchase Agreements, the purchase price paid by the Company in connection with the Chem-Con/Chem-Met acquisition was \$8,700,000, consisting of (i) \$1,000,000 in cash paid at closing, (ii) three promissory notes ("Promissory Notes"), in the aggregate amount of \$4,700,000, to be paid in equal monthly installments of principal and interest of approximately \$90,276.96 over five years and having an interest rate of 5.5% for the first three years and 7% for the remaining two years, with payment of such Promissory Notes being guaranteed by Chem-Met under a nonrecourse guaranty, which non-recourse guaranty is secured by certain real estate owned by Chem-Met, and (iii) \$3,000,000 paid in the form of 1,500,000 shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock, par value \$.001 per share ("Common Stock"), paid to the ALS Trust at closing; however, if the ALS Trust owns any of such shares of Common Stock at the end of eighteen (18) months from the June 1, 1999, closing date (the "Guarantee Period") and the market value (as determined below) per share of Common Stock at the end of the Guarantee Period is less than \$2.00 per share, the Company shall pay the ALS Trust, within ten (10) business days after the end of the Guarantee Period, an amount equal to the sum determined by multiplying the number of shares of Common Stock issued to the ALS Trust under the Stock Purchase Agreements that are still owned by the ALS Trust at the end of the Guarantee Period by \$2.00 less the market value (as determined below) of such shares of Common Stock owned by the ALS Trust at the end of the Guarantee Period, with such amount, if any,

-2-

payable by the Company to the ALS Trust, at the Company's option, in cash or in Common Stock or a combination thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock issued or issuable under the Stock Purchase Agreements for any reason whatsoever shall not exceed eighteen percent (18%) of the number of issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock on the date immediately preceding the June 1, 1999, closing date. The market value of each share of Common Stock at the end of the Guarantee Period shall be determined based on the average of the closing sale price per share of Common Stock as reported on the NASDAQ SmallCap Market ("NASDAQ") for the five (5) consecutive trading days ending with the trading day immediately prior to the end of the Guarantee Period. Under the Company's loan agreement, the Company may only pay any such amount due the ALS Trust at the end of the Guarantee Period in Common Stock unless the lender agrees that the Company may satisfy all or part of such in

cash.

For a period of thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the Guarantee Period, (i) the TPS Trust, ALS Trust, TPS and ALS shall not, directly or indirectly, or in conjunction with or through any other person, firm, corporation, entity, partnership, company or association, sell or dispose of or otherwise transfer any shares of Common Stock, or other securities of the Company, and (ii) the Company shall not, and shall cause its directors to not, buy or otherwise acquire any shares of Common Stock over the NASDAQ (other than in connection with the exercise of any outstanding warrants or the conversion of any outstanding options or convertible securities of the Company, or in connection with an underwritten public offering of Common Stock).

The Company has listed the shares of Common Stock issued to the ALS Trust on the NASDAQ and the Boston Stock Exchange, however, such shares of Common Stock have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") and the ALS Trust agreed that such shares of Common Stock may be transferred only pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any applicable state securities laws unless there is furnished to the Company an opinion of counsel or other evidence satisfactory to the Company's counsel, to the effect that such registration is not required. In addition, such shares of Common Stock may only be transferred in accordance with the terms of the Chem-Con Stock Purchase Agreement. The Company intends to File a Form D with the Commission and with certain state agencies to describe the delivery of the 1,500,000 shares of Common Stock to the ALS Trust.

In connection with the Stock Purchase Agreements, the ALS Trust, the TPS Trust, ALS and TPS agreed that for a period of two (2) years from the date of Closing, none of them shall without the prior consent of the Board of Directors of the Company (i) acquire or permit any of their affiliates to acquire beneficial ownership of any voting securities of the Company or any rights or option to acquire voting securities of the Company or any securities convertible into any voting securities of the Company, with the exception that Michael F. Sullivan and Patrick Sullivan, sons of TPS and ALS, may acquire shares of Common Stock; (ii) solicit, or encourage any solicitation of, or permit any of their affiliates to solicit, or encourage any solicitation of, (a) proxies with respect to voting securities of the Company, or (b) tender or exchange offers for voting securities of the Company or (c) any election contest relating to the election of directors of the Company; or (iii) take any action to acquire or affect the control of the

-3-

Company, except that under the Stock Purchase Agreements, it is recognized that the Sullivan Trusts have the right to select one nominee to the Board of Directors of the Company under certain limited conditions. In connection with the closing of the Stock Purchase Agreements, a new seat was created on the Board of Directors of the Company and TPS was appointed to fill such vacant seat.

The cash portion of the purchase price for Chem-Con and Chem-Met were obtained through borrowing from the Company's primary lender, Congress Financial Corporation (Florida) ("Congress"), as described below. The Company anticipates that the Promissory Notes will be paid with working capital generated from operations and/or borrowing under the Company's revolving credit facility with

Congress. In connection with the closing, using funds borrowed from Congress, the Company paid an aggregate of approximately \$3,842,560 to satisfy certain obligations of Chem-Met.

The principal businesses of Chem-Con and Chem-Met are the collection, treatment, and recycling of industrial and hazardous waste, including waste oils, water and miscellaneous solid waste. Chemical Florida operates a permitted treatment and storage facility and transfer station that also serves as the base for a private trucking fleet; Chemical Georgia treats hazardous waste and recycles solvents and Chem-Met treats and stabilizes inorganic wastes and maintains a government services division that is focused principally on the Defense Revitalization and Marketing Services market. The Company intends to continue using the Chem-Con and Chem-Met facilities for substantially the same purposes as such were being used prior to the acquisition by the Company.

#### Item 5. Other Events.

(a) Amendment to Loan Agreement with Congress. In connection with the acquisition of Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on May 27, 1999, Congress, the Company, and the Company's subsidiaries, including Chem-Con and Chem-Met (which, when acquired by the Company, would be wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company) entered into an Amendment and Joinder to Loan and Security Agreement (the "Loan Amendment") dated May 27, 1999, pursuant to which the Loan and Security Agreement ("Original Loan Agreement") among Congress, the Company and the Company's subsidiaries was amended to provide, among other things, (i) the credit line being increased from \$7,000,000 to \$11,000,000, with the revolving line of credit portion being determined as the maximum credit of \$11,000,000, less the term loan balance, with the exact amount that can be borrowed under the revolving line of credit not to exceed eighty percent (80%) of the Net Amount of Eligible Accounts (as defined in the Original Loan Agreement) less certain reserves; (ii) the term loan portion of the Original Loan Agreement being increased from its current balance of approximately \$1,600,000 to \$3,750,000 and it shall be subject to a four year amortization schedule payable over three years at an interest rate of 1.75% over prime; (iii) the term of the Original Loan Agreement, as amended, will be extended for three years from the date of the acquisition, subject to earlier termination pursuant to the terms of the Original Loan Agreement, as amended; (iv) Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia and Chem-Met being added as co-borrowers under the Original Loan Agreement, as amended; (v) the interest rate on the revolving line of credit will continue at 1.75% over prime, with a rate

-4-

adjustment to 1.5% if 1999 net income applicable to Common Stock of the Company is equal to or greater than \$1,500,000 for either fiscal year ended December 31, 1999 or 2000; (vi) the monthly service fee shall increase from \$1,700 to \$2,000; (vii) government receivables will be limited to 20% of eligible accounts receivable; and (viii) certain obligations of Chem-Met shall be paid at closing of the acquisition of Chem-Con and Chem-Met. The Loan Amendment became effective on June 1, 1999, when the Stock Purchase Agreements were consummated.

Under the terms of the Original Loan Agreement, as amended, the Company has agreed to maintain an Adjusted Net Worth (as defined in the Original Loan Agreement) of not less than \$3,000,000 throughout the term of the Original Loan Agreement, as amended. The Company has agreed that it will not pay any dividends on any shares of capital stock of the Company, except that dividends may be paid on the Company's shares of preferred stock outstanding as of the date of the Loan Amendment (collectively, "Excepted

Preferred Stock") under the terms of the applicable Excepted
Preferred Stock and if and when declared by the Board of Directors
of the Company pursuant to Delaware General Corporation Law.
Immediately after the closing of the Stock Purchase Agreements, the
Company's availability under the revolving line of credit of the
Original Loan Agreement, as amended, was approximately
\$2.0 million. As security for the payment and performance of the
Original Loan Agreement, as amended, the Company and its subsidiaries
(including Chem-Con and Chem-Met) have granted a first security
interest in all accounts receivable, inventory, general intangibles,
equipment and certain of their other assets, as well as the mortgage
on two facilities owned by subsidiaries of the Company, and except
for certain real property owned by Chem-Met, for which a first security
interest is held by the TPS Trust and the ALS Trust as security for
Chem-Met's non-recourse quaranty of the payment of the Promissory Notes.

(b) Election of Thomas P. Sullivan to the Board of Directors of the Company. Under the terms of the Stock Purchase Agreements, the Company's Board of Directors elected Thomas P. Sullivan ("TPS") to the Board of Directors of the Company to fill a newly created directorship. TPS is to hold such office until the next annual meeting of shareholders of the Company and until his successor has been elected and qualified or until his earlier resignation or removal. Under the Stock Purchase Agreements, the Sullivan Trusts are entitled to have one (1) nominee elected to the Company's Board of Directors as long as the Sullivan Trusts own, in the aggregate, not less than 1.5 million shares of the Company's Common Stock that the Sullivans acquired under the Stock Purchase Agreements and the nominee is satisfactory to the Board of Directors of the Company. TPS is the sole trustee and primary beneficiary of the TPS Trust, which trust owned all of the capital stock of Chem-Met prior to the consummation of the Stock Purchase Agreements. Ann L. Sullivan ("ALS"), wife of TPS, is the sole trustee and primary beneficiary of the ALS Trust, which owned all of the capital stock of Chem-Con prior to the consummation of the Stock Purchase Agreements. TPS was the President of Chem-Met and Chem-Con for a period in excess of five (5) years prior to the consummation of the Stock Purchase Agreements. TPS resides at 1021 Harvard Road, Grosse Point Park, Michigan 48320. TPS is currently serving as a director of Charter National Bank Corp., located in Detroit, Michigan, and has served as a director of such bank since 1982. TPS has

-5-

a degree from John Carroll University. See Item 2 of this report for a description of the Stock Purchase Agreements and indebtedness of the Company to the Sullivan Trusts in connection therewith.

Item 7. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(a) Financial statements of businesses acquired.

The audited combined financial statements of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia and Chem-Met and the unaudited interim combined financial statements of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia and Chem-Met required by Rule 3.05(b) of Regulation S-X, as promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") are not included herein, but shall be filed by amendment to this Form 8-K not later than 60 days after June 1, 1999.

(b) Pro forma financial information.

The unaudited pro forma financial information required by Article 11 of Regulation S-X, as promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act and the

Exchange Act is not included herein, but shall be filed by amendment to this Form 8-K not later than 60 days after June 16, 1999.

- (c) Exhibits.
- 2.1 Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of May 27, 1999, among Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc., Chemical Conservation Corporation, Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978, the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978, Thomas P. Sullivan, and Ann L. Sullivan. (Exhibits and Schedules to this agreement as referenced therein are omitted, but will be provided to the Commission upon request.)
- 2.2 Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of May 27, 1999, among Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc., Chem-Met Services, Inc., the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978, the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978, Thomas P. Sullivan, and Ann L. Sullivan. (Exhibits and Schedules to this agreement as referenced therein are omitted, but will be provided to the Commission upon request.)
- 4.1 Amendment and Joinder to Loan and Security
  Agreement (the "Loan Amendment") dated May 27,
  1999, among Congress Financial Corporation
  (Florida), Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc.
  and the subsidiaries of Perma-Fix Environmental
  Services, Inc.
- 10.1 Promissory Note for \$1,230,000 issued to the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978

-6-

- 10.2 Promissory Note for \$1,970,000 issued to the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978
- 10.3 Promissory Note for \$1,500,000 issued to the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978
- Non-recourse Guaranty dated May 28, 1999, by and among Chem-Met Services, Inc., the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978, and the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978.
- 10.5 Mortgage dated May 28, 1999, by Chem-Met Services, Inc. to the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978 and the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978.
- 10.6 Subordination Agreement dated May 27, 1999 among Congress Financial Corporation (Florida), Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc., the subsidiaries of Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc., the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978 and the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978
- 99.1 Press Release, dated June 3, 1999

-7-

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy Chief Financial Officer

Date: June 16, 1999

## STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

among

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.,

CHEMICAL CONSERVATION CORPORATION,

CHEMICAL CONSERVATION OF GEORGIA, INC.,

THE THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST,

THE ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST,

THOMAS P. SULLIVAN, an individual

and

ANN L. SULLIVAN, an individual

May 27, 1999

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pag	је
ARTICLE		
1		3
DEFINITIO	ONS	3
1.1	"Acquisitions"	3
1.2	"Affiliate"	3
1.4	"Chem-Con Common Stock"	3
1.5	"Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights"	3
1.6	"Chemical Florida Shares"	3
1.7	"Chemical Georgia Shares"	3
1.8	"Chem-Met "	3
1.9	"Chem-Met Agreement "	3
1.10	"Chem-Met Acquisition"4	1
1.11	"Closing"	1
1.12	"Closing Date"	1
1.13	"Code"	1
1.14	"Environmental Laws"4	1
1.15		
1.16	"GAAP"	1

	1.17	"Gover	nmental	Autho	rit	у".														. 4
	1.19	"Liens	"																	. 5
	1.20	"Miner	al Right	ts"																. 5
	1.21	"Permi	tted End	cumbra	nce	s".														. 5
	1.22	"Perma	-Fix Cor	mmon S	toc	k "														. 5
	1.23	"Promi	ssory No	otes".																. 5
	1.25	"Real	Property	y"																. 5
	1.26	"Retur	ns"																	. 5
	1.27	"Secur	ities A	ct"																. 5
	1.28	"SEC"																		. 5
	1.29	"Share	s"																	. 5
	1.30	"Subsi	diaries'	"																. 5
	1.31	"Taxes	"																	. 5
ARTI	ICLE 2	2					•	•			•									. 6
THE	ACQUI		S																	
	2.1		quisitio																	
		2.1.1	Acquis	itions	of	Ch	emi	ca.	l F	101	rid	la	an	d	Ch	.em	iic	al	-	
			Georgia																	
			g																	. 6
	2.3		ust/TPS																	
		Direct	ors		•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	. 6
				,																
		2.3.1	ALS Tru																	
			of Dire																	
		2.3.2	Informa	ation	Reg	ard	ing	Sı	ull	iva	an	No	mi	ne	es	•	•	•	•	. 7
																				_
ART]	ICLE 3	3			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• '/
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~																				_
CONS			OR SHARI																	
			se Price																	
			tee Peri																	
	3.3	Exchan	ge of Sl	nares	Ior	th	e P	ur	cna	se	Pr	`1C	e	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 9
7 10 11 1	rate /	1																		0
AKII	LCLE 4	± · · ·			•	• •	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• 9
חבחו	O E C E NI T	ra TT ONC	ו אור או אור א	דידוא א כוכ	EC /	∩ Er '	тиг	7\ 7	T C	זמיד	T C' T	,								
			AND WAI																	0
IUL	4.1		ALS, TPS																	
	4.1		zation o																	
	4.2	_	zation o																	
	4.3		l Stock																	
	4.4		hip Inte																	
	4.5	4.5.1	ials																	
		4.5.1	Financ: Liabil:																	
		4.5.3	Net Wo																	
	4.6	4.5.4	Transa					_												
	4.0	4.6.1	d Other Tax Ret					-												
		4.6.2																		
		4.6.2	Payment																	
		4.6.4	Waiver																	
	4.7		Tax De																	
	4./		ty																	
		4.7.1 4.7.2	Assets																	
			Real Pi																	
		4.7.3	Leases																	
		4.7.4	Notice																	
		4.7.5	Persona																	
	4 0	4.7.6	Notice																	
	4.8		ectual I																	
		4.8.1	Ownersh	ntb .		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		, ⊥4

		4.8.2 No Breach of License
		4.8.3 Year 2000 Issues
	4.9	Agreements, Contracts and Commitments 16
		-ii-
		4.9.1 Contracts
		4.9.2 Written List
	4.10	No Breach of Statute or Contract; Governmental
		Authorizations
		4.10.1 No Violation
		4.10.2 Permits and Licenses
		4.10.3 Reports
		4.10.4 Violation of Law and Contamination of Real
		Property
		4.10.5 Permits under Environmental Laws
		4.10.6 Other Permits
	л 11	No Litigation or Adverse Effects
		Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement 21
		Ability to Conduct the Business
		Disclosure
		Broker's or Finder's Fee
		Insurance
		Completeness of Documents Chem-Con and CCC 23
	4.18	Completeness of Documents Sullivan Trusts 23
	4.19	Disposition of Assets
	4.20	Obligations to Employees
	4.21	Condition of Plant, Machinery and Equipment 25
	4.22	Books of Account
		Stock Redemptions
		Minute Books
		Indebtedness of Shareholders, etc
		Business Prospects
		Bank Accounts; Powers of Attorney
	4.20	Sensitive Payments
7 D.T.T	CTP [	
AKII	СБЕ 3	5
		AL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES
AND	COVE	NANTS OF THE SULLIVANS AND THE SULLIVAN TRUSTS 26
		Investment
	5.3	Resale of Shares
	5.5	Shares to be held Indefinitely 27
	5.6	Periodic Reports-No Registration 28
	5.7	Public Solicitation
	5.8	SEC Filings
	5.9	Total Assets of the ALS Trust; Knowledge of
		Purchaser's Representatives 28
	5.10	Restrictions on Certain Actions
		-iii-
		5.10.1 Prohibition Against Acquisition 28
		5.10.2 Prohibition Against Solicitation
		5.10.3 Prohibition Against Control
	E 11	
		Attendance
	J.12	Confidential Information; Non-Compete, and Non-
		Solicitation
		5.12.1 Confidentiality
		5.12.2 Covenant Not to Compete
		5.12.3 Agreement Not to Solicit Employees and
		Customers
	5.13	Specific Enforcement

ARIICLE (	6	•	•	•	31
NO SOLIC	ITATION OF TRANSACTIONS				31
6.1	No Solicitation of Transactions				
0.1	NO SOLICITATION OF TRANSACTIONS	•	•	•	21
ARTICLE	7	•		•	32
REPRESENT	TATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PERMA-FIX				32
7.1	Organization, etc				32
7.2	Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement .				32
7.3	Capital Stock of Perma-Fix				32
7.4	SEC Filings				
	7.4.1				
	7.4.2 Material Adverse Change				
7.5	Status of Perma-Fix Common Stock				
7.6	No Breach of Statute or Contract, Governmental	•	•	•	55
7.0					2.2
7 7	Authorizations				
7.7	No Litigation or Adverse Events				
7.8	Broker's or Finder's Fees	•	•	•	34
ARTICLE 8	3	•	٠	•	34
COMENIANT	S OF CONDUCT AND TRANSACTIONS				
					2.4
	AND AFTER THE CLOSING				
8.1	Investigations; Operation of Business of Chem-Con				
	8.1.1 Access to Premises and Books				
	8.1.2 Business Organization of Chem-Con				
	8.1.3 Ordinary Course of Business				
	8.1.4 Sale of Assets				37
8.2	No Selling of Shares or Granting of Options				37
8.3	Consents				38
8.4	Governmental Reports				38
	_ 1 77_				
	-iv-				
8.5		·			38
	Conduct of Business			•	
8.6	Conduct of Business				38
8.6 8.7	Conduct of Business				38
8.6	Conduct of Business	•	•	•	38 38
8.6 8.7 8.8	Conduct of Business		•	•	38 38
8.6 8.7	Conduct of Business		•	•	38 38 39
8.6 8.7 8.8	Conduct of Business				38 38 39
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9	Conduct of Business				38 38 39 39 39
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11	Conduct of Business				38 38 39 39 39 40
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11	Conduct of Business				38 38 39 39 39 40
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12	Conduct of Business				38 38 39 39 39 40 40
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13	Conduct of Business  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification				38 38 39 39 40 40 40
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.				38 38 39 39 40 40 40 41
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.				38 38 39 39 40 40 40 41 41
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16	Conduct of Business				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock.  Information for SEC Filings.				38 39 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 41
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 41 42
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock.  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 41 42 42
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock.  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants  Assumption of Liabilities.				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 42 42 43
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock.  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants  Assumption of Liabilities.  Liability to Broker.				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 42 42 43 43
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock.  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants  Assumption of Liabilities.				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 42 42 43 43
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants  Assumption of Liabilities.  Liability to Broker.  Access to Premises and Books				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 42 42 43 43 43
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock.  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants  Assumption of Liabilities.  Liability to Broker.				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 42 42 43 43 43
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants  Assumption of Liabilities.  Liability to Broker.  Access to Premises and Books				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 42 42 43 43 43
8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 8.23 8.24 ARTICLE S	Conduct of Business.  Governmental Approvals  Encumber  Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida.  Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia.  Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida.  Survey  Public Announcements  Notification  Filings.  Supplemental Disclosure.  SEC Filings.  Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock.  Information for SEC Filings.  Audited Financial Statements  Public Disclosure.  Letter of Public Accountants  Assumption of Liabilities.  Liability to Broker.  Access to Premises and Books				38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 41 42 43 43 43

	9.1.1	Resolutions of Board of Directors and
		Shareholders of Chem-Con 44
	9.1.2	Delivery of Trust Documents 44
	9.1.3	Approval by Lender
	9.1.4	Representations and Warranties of the
		Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts to be True
		and Correct and Compliance With Covenants 45
	9.1.5	Representations and Warranties of Chem-Con to
		be True and Compliance With Covenants 45
	9.1.6	Third Party Consents
	9.1.7	No Material Adverse Change
	9.1.8	Statutory Requirements; Litigation 46
	9.1.9	
		and the Sullivan Trusts
	9.1.10	Due Diligence
		-v-
		Environmental Audit
		Stock Certificates
		Permits
		No Liens on Assets 47
		Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock 48
		Minute Books and Stock Ledgers 48
	9.1.17	Financial Statements 48
	9.1.18	Orlando Real Estate 48
	9.1.19	Title Policies and Surveys 48
	9.1.20	Good Standing Certificates 48
	9.1.21	Resignation of Directors 48
	9.1.22	Chem-Met Agreement
	9.1.23	Valdosta Remediation
	9.1.24	Shareholder Approval
		Accountants Letters
		Officer and Director Waiver
		Fairness Opinion
		Michigan Strategic Fund
9.2		ions to Obligations of Chem-Con and The ALS
J • 2		
	9.2.1	
	J • Z • I	and Shareholders
	9.2.2	Representations and Warranties of Perma-Fix
	7.2.2	to be True
	9.2.3	No Material Adverse Change
	9.2.4	Litigation
	9.2.4	Opinion of Counsel of Perma-Fix
9.3		ation of Agreement and Abandonment of
9.3		-
	9.3.1	itions
	9.3.1	Conditions of the Sullivans, the Sullivan
	0 2 0	Trusts or Chem-Con Not Met
	9.3.2	Conditions of Perma-Fix Not Met
	9.3.3	Termination by Perma-Fix or the Sullivans
		under Section 9.3 of the Chem-Met Agreement51
		Mutual Consent
9.4	Expense	es
NDTTCI F	1 0	
111/1 T ( L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	±0 • •	
TERMINAT	ION OF (	OBLIGATIONS AND WAIVER OF CONDITIONS
10.1	Termina	ation
10.2	Waiver	
ARTICLE	11	

	-	ID SURVIVAL OF
		ID WARRANTIES
		cation by the Sullivans and the Sullivan
Trus	ts	
11.2 Inde	mnifi	cation as to Four County Landfill
11.3 Noti	ce of	Claim
11.4 Surv	ival	of Representations and Remedies
ARTICLE 12 .		
MT CCELT AND CHO		- 4
		reement and Amendment
		「Law
		f Parties; Assignment
12.6 Head	ings.	
12.7 Noti	ces .	
12.8 Time		
12.9 Seve	rabil	ity
12.10 Co	unter	parts
12.11 Te	rmina	tion of Previous Agreement as defined in the
se	venth	WHEREAS clause of this Agreement
Schedule "A"	-	List of all jurisdictions in which Chem-Con is
		authorized to do business
Schedule "B"	-	List of all of Chem-Con's ownership interests
		in other business enterprises
Schedule "C"	_	Liabilities
Schedule "D"	_	List of all transactions of Chem-Con since
		September 30, 1998
Schedule "E"	-	Tax Returns; Payment of Taxes; Waiver of
		Statute of Limitations; Tax Deficiencies
Schedule "F"	_	List of all Permitted Encumbrances and Liens
		on Chem-Con assets; Real Property owned by
		Chem-Con; title insurance policies; leases;
		Chem-Con personal property; notices of
		violations
Schedule "G"	_	List of all contracts
Schedule "H"	_	List of contracts, leases, and agreements re
		Chem-Con business (copies)
Schedule "I"	_	Permits and licenses and reports since
		December 31, 1990
Schedule "J"	_	Litigation
Schedule "K"	_	List of all trade names, trademarks, service
5 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 5 4 1		marks, patents, copyrights and applications
Schedule "L"	_	Insurance
Schedule "M"		Disposition of Assets
Schedule "N"	_	Determination letters on benefit plans
Schedule "O"		
schedule "O"	_	Condition of plant, machinery and equipment
		-vii-
Schedule "P"	_	Indebtedness of Shareholders
Schedule "Q"	-	Bank accounts/borrowing resolutions of Chem-
		Con; Powers of Attorney
Schedule "R"	_	Intentionally Omitted
Schedule "S"	_	Year 2000 Information
Exhibit "A"	-	Permitted Encumbrances
Exhibit "B"	_	First Promissory Note

Exhibit "C" - Second Promissory Note
Exhibit "D" - Non-Recourse Guaranty

Exhibit "E" - Mortgage

#### -viii-

#### STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), dated as of the 27th day of May, 1999, among PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Perma-Fix"); CHEMICAL CONSERVATION CORPORATION; a Florida corporation ("Chemical Florida"); CHEMICAL CONSERVATION OF GEORGIA, INC., a Georgia corporation ("Chemical Georgia"); The THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, dated September 6, 1978 ("TPS Trust"); The ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, dated September 6, 1978 ("ALS Trust"); THOMAS P. SULLIVAN, an individual ("TPS"); and ANN L. SULLIVAN, an individual ("ALS"). Collectively, the TPS Trust and the ALS Trust are referred to herein as the "Sullivan Trusts,"; TPS and ALS are collectively referred to as the "Sullivans"; and Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia are referred to herein as "Chem-Con."

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the ALS Trust is the sole and exclusive owner of all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia (collectively the "Chem-Con Common Stock");

WHEREAS, ALS is the sole trustee and primary beneficiary of the ALS Trust;

 $\,$  WHEREAS, TPS is the sole trustee and primary beneficiary of the TPS Trust;

WHEREAS, the Sullivans are husband and wife;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix and Chemical Florida deem it advisable and in the best interest of each corporation and its respective stockholders that Perma-Fix purchase all of the outstanding capital stock of Chemical Florida in order to advance the long-term business interest of each corporation;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix and Chemical Georgia deem it advisable and in the best interests of each corporation and its respective stockholders that Perma-Fix purchase all of the outstanding capital stock of Chemical Georgia in order to advance the long-term business interest of each corporation;

WHEREAS, Chem-Con Corp., a Florida corporation ("CCC") is a wholly owned subsidiary of Chemical Florida.

WHEREAS, the parties previously entered into a certain "Agreement and Plan of Merger" dated March 15, 1999 among Perma-Fix; Florida Perma-Chem, Inc., a Florida corporation; Georgia Perma-Chem, Inc., a Georgia corporation; Chemical Florida; Chemical

Georgia; TPS Trust; ALS Trust; TPS; and ALS pursuant to which Chem-Con would merge with and into certain wholly-owned subsidiaries of Perma-Fix ("Agreement and Plan of Merger");

WHEREAS, due to changing circumstances, the parties hereto desire that this Agreement serve to amend, restate and replace the Agreement and Plan of Merger and that the Agreement and Plan of Merger be considered null and void and of no effect whatsoever upon execution of this Agreement and that any rights or duties created under the Agreement and Plan of Merger be discharged in their entirety as of the execution of this Agreement to be fully supplanted by the rights and duties created hereunder;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire that Perma-Fix purchase all of the outstanding shares of capital stock of Chemical Florida, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (the "Florida Acquisition"), and the parties desire to provide for certain undertakings, conditions, representations, warranties and covenants in connection with such transactions contemplated hereby;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire that Perma-Fix purchase all of the outstanding shares of capital stock of Chemical Georgia, pursuant to terms of this Agreement, (the "Georgia Acquisition"), and the parties desire to provide for certain undertakings, conditions, representations, warranties and covenants in connection with such transactions;

WHEREAS, the Florida Acquisition and the Georgia Acquisition are collectively referred to herein as the "Acquisitions";

WHEREAS, as a necessary and integral part of this Agreement, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix and Chem-Met (as defined below) have entered into the Chem-Met Agreement (as defined below) and the closing of the Chem-Met Agreement as a necessary and integral condition to the execution of this Agreement and the Closing (as defined below) of this Agreement.

WHEREAS, prior to execution of the Agreement, TPS served as the President of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia and Chem-Met (as defined herein);

WHEREAS, TPS possesses extensive knowledge of Chemical Florida's, Chemical Georgia's and Chem-Met's affairs;

WHEREAS, in order to induce Perma-Fix to enter into this Agreement, TPS has agreed to a certain covenant not to compete and to maintain the confidentiality of information he has received from Chem-Con and Chem-Met pursuant to the terms of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix has approved and adopted the Acquisitions and this Agreement;

-2-

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and the shareholders of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia have approved the execution, delivery and performance by Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia of this Agreement, and the transaction contemplated thereunder and the obligations of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia

thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants, agreements, representations and warranties herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE

1

#### DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below:

- 1.1 "Acquisitions" has the meaning as defined in the thirteenth WHEREAS clause of this Agreement.
- 1.2 "Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act, whether or not such is an Affiliate now or becomes an Affiliate after the date hereof.
- 1.3 "Agreement and Plan of Merger" has the meaning as defined in the ninthWHEREAS clause of this Agreement.
- 1.4 "Chem-Con Common Stock" has the meaning as specified in Section 4.3 hereof.
- 1.5 "Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights" has the meaning as defined in Section 4.8.1 of this Agreement.
- 1.6 "Chemical Florida Shares" means all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Chemical Florida of whatsoever character and description.
- 1.7 "Chemical Georgia Shares" means all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Chemical Georgia of whatsoever character and description
- 1.8 "Chem-Met " shall mean Chem-Met Services, Inc. a Michigan corporation.
- 1.9 "Chem-Met Agreement " shall mean that certain Stock Purchase Agreement among Perma-Fix, Chem-Met, the Sullivan Trusts and the Sullivans, dated as of the date of this Agreement, whereby

-3-

Perma-Fix is to purchase all of the outstanding capital stock of  $\operatorname{Chem-Met}$ .

- 1.10 "Chem-Met Acquisition" shall mean the purchase by Perma-Fix of all of the capital stock of Chem-Met of whatsoever character and description pursuant to the Chem-Met Agreement.
- 1.11 "Closing" has the meaning as specified in Section 2.2 hereof.
- "Closing Date" has the meaning as specified in Section 2.2
  hereof.
- 1.13 "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- 1.14 "Environmental Laws" mean all federal, state, county, local

and foreign environmental, health, and safety laws, codes, ordinances and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including, without limitation, laws relating to management, emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, or industrial, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes into the environment (including, without limitation, air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata) or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, petroleum products or industrial, solid, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes. Environmental Laws include, without limitation, (i) the Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("FWPCA"), 33 U.S.C. Section 1251, et seq.; (ii) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq.; (iii) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq.; (iv) the Clean Air Act ("Clean Air Act"), 42 U.S.C. Section 7401, et seq; (v) the Toxic Substances Control Act ("TSCA"), 15 U.S.C. Section 201, et seq.; (vi) any and all other analogous state and local statutes; and, (vii) all rules and regulations promulgated under any of the foregoing.

- 1.15 "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 1.16 "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.
- 1.17 "Governmental Authority" means any agency, instrumentality, department, commission, court, tribunal or board of any government, whether foreign or domestic and whether national, federal, state, provincial, or local.
- 1.18 "Laws" mean any and all federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, codes, orders, ordinances, judgments, injunctions and decrees.

-4-

- 1.19 "Liens" mean all security interests, liens, mortgages, claims, charges, pledges, restrictions, equitable interests, easements, property rights or encumbrances of any nature.
- "Mineral Rights" mean the mineral and oil and gas rights, interest and leases, pipelines and pipeline rights of way situated on and under the Real Property.
- "Permitted Encumbrances" means (i) liens listed on Exhibit "A" attached hereto; (ii) liens for taxes not yet delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; and, (iii) such technical imperfections of title and easements, if any, which do not in the sole discretion of Perma-Fix, when considered together, detract materially from the value of, or interfere with, the present or presently proposed use of, any Real Property.
- 1.23 "Promissory Notes" has the meaning specified in Section 3.1 hereof.

- 1.24 "Quanta" means Xbox Corporation, a Michigan corporation,
   formerly known as Quanta Corporation, in which all of its
   issued and outstanding capital stock is owned by the ALS
   Trust.
- 1.25 "Real Property" means all real property, land, buildings, improvements and structures owned or leased by Chem-Con.
- 1.26 "Returns" mean all returns, declaration, reports, estimates, information returns and statements required to be filed with or supplied to any taxing authority in connection with any Taxes.
- 1.27 "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
- 1.28 "SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 1.29 "Shares" means all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia of whatsoever character and description.
- 1.30 "Subsidiaries" means all corporations fifty percent (50%) or more of the common stock or other form of equity of which shall be owned, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, by another corporation.
- 1.31 "Taxes" mean all taxes, charges, fees, levies or other assessments, including, without limitation, income, gross receipts, excise, real and personal property, sales, transfer,

-5-

license, payroll and franchise taxes, imposed by any Governmental Authority and shall include any interest, penalties or additions to tax attributable to any of the foregoing.

#### ARTICLE 2

### THE ACQUISITIONS

### 2.1 The Acquisitions.

- 2.1.1 Acquisitions of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, at the Closing, the ALS Trust shall sell, assign, transfer and convey to Perma-Fix, and Perma-Fix shall purchase from the ALS Trust, all of the Shares, free and clear of any and all Liens, pursuant and subject to the terms of this Agreement. Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia agree to the Acquisitions, and the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia have approved this Agreement and the execution, delivery and performance thereof by Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia.
- 2.2 Closing. The closing of the Acquisitions (the "Closing") will take place at 10:00 a.m., Central Standard Time, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on May 27, 1999 (the "Closing Date"), at the offices of Conner & Winters, P.C., One

Leadership Square, 211 North Robinson, Suite 1700, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 73102, unless another date, place or time is agreed to in writing by Perma-Fix and Chem-Con.

- 2.3 ALS Trust/TPS Trust Nominee on Perma-Fix's Board of Directors.
  - 2.3.1 ALS Trust/TPS Trust Nominee to Perma-Fix Board of Directors. Subject to and except as otherwise provided by, the terms of this Section 2.3.1, after the Closing Date, and provided that at all times through the date of Perma-Fix's annual meeting of shareholders at which the Sullivan Trusts are entitled to have their one (1) nominee ("Sullivan Nominee") elected to Perma-Fix's Board of Directors under this Section 2.3.1, the Sullivan Trusts owns of record, in the aggregate, not less than 1,500,000 shares of the Perma-Fix Common Stock that the Sullivan Trusts acquired under this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement, the Sullivan Trusts may select one (1) nominee for nomination to Perma-Fix's Board of Directors and Perma-Fix agrees to recommend to the shareholders of Perma-Fix at Perma-Fix's annual meeting of shareholders the one nominee selected by the Sullivan Trusts if such Sullivan Nominee is satisfactory to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix, along with all other nominees nominated by the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix, for election to

-6-

the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix. Notwithstanding the above, if at any time and for any reason after the Closing Date the Sullivan Trusts' ownership of record of Perma-Fix Common Stock acquired under this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement is, in the aggregate, less than 1,500,000 shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock, then the Sullivan Trusts shall not be entitled to have a Sullivan Nominee elected or recommended by Perma-Fix for election to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix. Nothing contained in this Section 2.3.1 shall obligate or cause the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix to violate any of their fiduciary duties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, from and after the breach or default by any of the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts of any of their obligations, agreements or covenants contained in this Agreement or the Chem-Met Agreement, the Sullivan Trusts shall have no further rights under this Section 2.3.1 and no further right to designate a Sullivan Nominee and Perma-Fix shall have no obligation to recommend or otherwise take affirmative action regarding any nominee of the Sullivan Trusts for a position on the Perma-Fix Board of Directors.

2.3.2 Information Regarding Sullivan Nominees. During the period that the Sullivan Trusts are entitled to have one nominee elected to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix, the Sullivan Trusts shall provide to the President of Perma-Fix the name of such nominee or nominees and a written description of such nominee or nominees within 120 days prior to the date of the annual meeting of shareholders at which the Sullivan Nominee is to be elected to Perma-Fix's Board of Directors. The written description of such nominee or nominees must contain all such information regarding such nominee or nominees as is required to be disclosed in a Perma-Fix Proxy Statement relating to the election of directors under

Schedule 14A as promulgated under Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act (including, but not limited to, information required by Item 401 of Regulation S-K). Within thirty (30) days after receipt by the President of Perma-Fix of such written information regarding the Sullivan Trusts proposed nominee, Perma-Fix shall advise the Sullivan Trusts if such nominee is not acceptable to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix. If any such nominee selected by the Sullivan Trusts is not acceptable, the Sullivan Trusts shall, within ten (10) days from being advised by Perma-Fix that its nominee is not acceptable to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix, supply the name and the required written description concerning the Sullivan Trusts' new nominee, if any, with such new nominee to be satisfactory to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix.

-7-

#### ARTICLE 3

#### CONSIDERATION FOR SHARES

- 3.1 Purchase Price. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, at the Closing Perma-Fix shall pay to the ALS Trust the total consideration of \$6,200,000 (the "Purchase Price") for the Shares which Purchase Price shall be payable at the Closing as follows: (i) \$3,000,000 payable by the issuance of 1,500,000 shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock, which shares shall be issued pursuant to this Agreement, with each such share based on an agreed upon value of \$2.00 per share; (ii) delivery of a Perma-Fix Promissory Note in the original principal amount of \$1,230,000 ("First Promissory Note"), with such First Promissory Note bearing an annual rate of interest of 5.5% for the first three years and 7% for the remaining two years, payable in equal monthly installments of principal and interest of \$23,625, and delivery of a Perma-Fix Promissory Note in the original principal amount of \$1,970,000 ("Second Promissory Note"), with such Second Promissory Note bearing an annual rate of interest of 5.5% for the first three years and 7% for the remaining two years, payable in equal monthly installments of principal and interest of \$37,839.49. The First Promissory Note shall be in substantially the same form as attached hereto as Exhibit "B". The Second Promissory Note shall be substantially the same form as attached hereto as Exhibit "C". The First Promissory Note and the Second Promissory Note collectively referred to as the "Promissory Notes." At the Closing, Chem-Met shall execute (i) a non-recourse guaranty ("Non-Recourse Guaranty"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "D", which Non-Recourse Guaranty will guarantee Perma-Fix's payment obligations under the First Promissory Note and Second Promissory Note, and (ii) the Mortgage, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "E" (the "Mortgage"), securing Chem-Met's performance under the Non-Recourse Guaranty.
- 3.2 Guarantee Period. If the ALS Trust owns any of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued to the ALS Trust at the Closing pursuant to clause (i) of Section 3.1 hereof at the end of

eighteen (18) months from the Closing Date (the "Guarantee Period") and the market value (as determined below) per share of Perma-Fix Common Stock at the end of the Guarantee Period is less than \$2.00 per share, Perma-Fix agrees to pay the ALS Trust, within ten (10) business days after the end of the Guarantee Period, an amount equal to the sum determined by multiplying the number of shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued to the ALS Trust under Section 3.1 hereof that are still owned by the ALS Trust at the end of the Guarantee Period by \$2.00 less the market value (as determined below) of such shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock owned by the ALS Trust at the end of the Guarantee Period, with such amount, if any, payable by Perma-Fix to the ALS Trust, at Perma-Fix's option, in cash or in Perma-Fix Common Stock or a combination thereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the aggregate number of shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or issuable under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever shall not

-8-

exceed eighteen percent (18%) of the number of issued and outstanding shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock on the date immediately preceding the Closing Date. The market value of each share of Perma-Fix Common Stock at the end of the Guarantee Period shall be determined based on the average of the closing sale price per share of Perma-Fix Common Stock as reported on the NASDAQ for the five (5) consecutive trading days ending with the trading day immediately prior to the end of the Guarantee Period. The "market value" of each share of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued by Perma-Fix, if any, in payment, in whole or in part, of such amount due to the ALS Trust under this Section 3.2 shall be based on the average of the closing sale price per share of Perma-Fix Common Stock as reported on the NASDAQ for five (5) consecutive trading days ending with the trading day immediately prior to the end of the Guarantee Period. For a period of thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the Guarantee Period, (i) the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall not, directly or indirectly, or in conjunction with or through any other person, firm, corporation, entity, partnership, company or association, sell or dispose of or otherwise transfer any shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock, or other securities of Perma-Fix, and (ii) Perma-Fix shall not, and shall cause directors to not, buy or otherwise acquire any shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock over the NASDAQ (other than in connection with the exercise of any outstanding warrants or the conversion of any outstanding options or convertible securities of Perma-Fix, or in connection with an underwrittten public offering of Perma-Fix Common Stock).

3.3 Exchange of Shares for the Purchase Price. The procedure for the ALS Trust exchanging all of the outstanding Shares for the Purchase Price pursuant to this Agreement is as follows: at the Closing, the ALS Trust, being the sole beneficial and record owner of all of the issued and outstanding Shares, shall deliver to Perma-Fix all certificates representing all of the issued and outstanding Shares (the "Certificates"), duly and validly endorsed, in the name of Perma-Fix, with signatures guaranteed by a national bank or investment banking firm, and, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the ALS Trust, being the sole and exclusive holder of any and all such Certificates shall be entitled to receive in exchange for all of the Shares the following: (i) a certificate representing 1,500,000 shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock, (ii) the First Promissory Note, duly executed by

Perma-Fix, and (iii) the Second Promissory Note duly executed by Perma-Fix, all pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof.

#### ARTICLE 4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ALS TRUST, THE TPS TRUST, ALS, TPS AND CHEM-CON

The ALS Trust, the TPS Trust, ALS, TPS, Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia, jointly and severally, represent and warrant to Perma-Fix that, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing, the following:

-9-

- 4.1 Organization of the Sullivan Trusts. The Sullivan Trusts are valid trusts. ALS is the primary beneficiary under the ALS Trust, and ALS is the sole trustee under the ALS Trust. TPS is the primary beneficiary of the TPS Trust, and TPS is the sole trustee under the TPS Trust. ALS, as sole trustee under the ALS Trust, and TPS as sole trustee under the TPS Trust, have full power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement and to perform any and all obligations and covenants of the ALS Trust and the TPS Trust under this Agreement.
- 4.2 Organization of Chem-Con. Each of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia and CCC is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the respective jurisdiction of its incorporation, and each has the corporate power to own its properties and to carry on its business as is now being conducted. Each of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia and CCC is duly qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which the nature of the business conducted by it or the character of the property owned, leased or used by it makes such qualification necessary. A list of all such jurisdictions, separately shown and indicated, is set forth on Schedule "A" attached hereto.
- 4.3 Capital Stock of Chem-Con. The authorized capital stock of Chemical Florida consists solely of seven thousand five hundred (7,500) shares of common stock, par value \$1.00 ("Chemical Florida Common Stock"), of which two hundred (200) shares are issued and outstanding and all of such issued and outstanding shares of Chemical Florida Common Stock are owned of record and beneficially by the ALS Trust. The authorized capital stock of Chemical Georgia consists solely of one hundred thousand (100,000) shares of common stock, par value \$1.00 ("Chemical Georgia Common Stock"), of which seventy-five thousand (75,000) shares are issued and outstanding and all of such issued and outstanding shares of Chemical Georgia Common Stock are owned of record and beneficially by the ALS Trust. The authorized capital stock of CCC consists solely of seven thousand five hundred (7,500) shares of common stock, par value \$1.00 ("CCC Common Stock"), of which one hundred (100) shares are issued and outstanding and all of such issued and outstanding shares of CCC Common Stock are owned of record and beneficially by Chemical Florida. Collectively, the Chemical Florida Common Stock, and the Chemical Georgia Common Stock are referred to herein as the "Chem-Con Common Stock." shares of Chem-Con Common Stock or shares of CCC Common Stock are held in treasury or reserved for issuance at a later date. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Chem-Con Common Stock and of CCC Common Stock are (i) validly authorized and issued, (ii) fully paid and nonassessable and (iii) free and

clear of any and all Liens. Subsequent to September 30, 1998, Chem-Con has not declared or paid any dividend, or declared or made any distribution on, or authorized the creation or issuance of, or issued, or authorized or effected any split-up or any other recapitalization of, any of its capital stock, or directly or indirectly redeemed, purchased or otherwise acquired any of their respective outstanding capital stock or agreed to take any such action. There are no outstanding contractual obligations of Chem-Con or CCC to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any of their respective outstanding shares of capital stock. There are no outstanding agreements, options, warrants or rights to subscribe for or

-10-

purchase from or otherwise receive from Chem-Con, CCC, or the ALS Trust or any other party any of Chem-Con's or CCC's capital stock or other securities of any kind or description of Chem-Con or CCC.

4.4 Ownership Interests in Securities. Set forth on Schedule "B" attached hereto is a list of all equity or ownership interests in, and all bonds and debentures of, other business enterprises which Chem-Con owns and such Schedule indicates any such interests which are held subject to any legal, contractual or other limitations or restrictions on the right to resell the same.

#### 4.5 Financials.

- 4.5.1 Financial Statements. Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia have previously furnished Perma-Fix a true and correct copy of the audited financial statements for Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia, Chem-Met and their Subsidiaries, on a combined basis, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1998, ("Audited Financial Statements"), consisting of, among other things, (i) a balance sheet as of September 30, 1998, and (ii) statement of income and related earnings for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1998. The Audited Financial Statements are true, correct and complete in all material respects and correctly present the financial conditions and results of operations of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia, Chem-Met and their Subsidiaries on a combined basis as of the date thereof. For the purposes of this Agreement, the Audited Financial Statements shall be deemed to include any notes to such financial statements. The Audited Financial Statements have been prepared in conformity with GAAP, consistently applied throughout the periods indicated and on a basis consistent with prior periods.
- 4.5.2 Liabilities. Except as set forth in Schedule "C" attached hereto, Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia and their Subsidiaries do not have any liabilities or obligations either accrued, absolute, contingent, known or unknown, matured or unmatured, or otherwise, which have not been:
  - 4.5.2.1 reflected in the Audited Financial Statements; or
  - 4.5.2.2 incurred consistent with past practices of Chem-Con in the ordinary and normal course of

4.5.3 Net Worth. Except as set forth in Schedule "C" attached hereto, there are no claims against or liabilities or obligations of, or any legal basis for any claims against or liabilities or obligations of, Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries which might result in a material reduction in the net worth of Chem-Con or its

-11-

Subsidiaries from that shown in the Audited Financial Statements or any material charge against net earnings of Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries.

- 4.5.4 Transactions Since September 30, 1998. Except as set forth on Schedule "D", between September 30, 1998, and the date of this Agreement, Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have not engaged in any material transaction not in the ordinary and normal course of business and, except as set forth on such Schedule "D", there has not been, occurred or arisen since September 30, 1998:
  - 4.5.4.1 any material adverse change in the financial condition or in the operations of the business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries from that shown on the Audited Financial Statements; or
  - 4.5.4.2 any damage or destruction in the nature of a casualty loss, or interference with its business from such loss or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, whether covered by insurance or not, materially and adversely affecting the properties or business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries; or
  - 4.5.4.3 any increase, except increases given in accordance with prior practice, in the compensation payable or to become payable by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries to any of Chem-Con's or its Subsidiaries' employees or any increase in the benefits, regardless of amount, in any bonus, insurance, pension or other plan, program, payment or arrangement with respect to employee benefits made to, for or with any officers or employees; or
  - 4.5.4.4 any extraordinary loss (as defined in Opinions No. 9 and No. 30 of the Accounting Principles Board of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants) suffered by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries which is material to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, or any waiver by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries of any rights which are material to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries.
- 4.6 Tax and Other Returns and Reports.
  - 4.6.1 Tax Returns. All federal, state, local, foreign, personal property, and real property tax returns required to be filed by the ALS Trust and Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have been timely filed with the

appropriate governmental agencies in all jurisdictions in which such returns and reports are required to be filed.

4.6.2 Payment of Taxes. All federal, state, local and foreign taxes (including interest and penalties), due from the ALS Trust, Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries (i)

-12-

have been fully paid, or (ii) are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and are disclosed on Schedule "E" attached hereto.

- 4.6.3 Waiver of Statute of Limitations. No waivers of statutes of limitation in respect of any Returns or tax reports have been given or requested, except as shown on such Schedule "E".
- 4.6.4 Tax Deficiencies. There are no potential tax deficiencies which may arise from issues which have been raised or which have not yet been raised but which might reasonably be expected to be raised by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or any other taxing authority that have not been disclosed on Schedule "E" and may reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries.

## 4.7 Property.

- 4.7.1 Assets. Except as disclosed in Schedule F attached hereto: Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries own and have good and marketable title in and to all of the assets used by them in the operation or conduct of their business, or required by Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries for the normal and ordinary conduct of their business, free and clear of any and all Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances.
- 4.7.2 Real Property. Schedule "F" attached hereto lists all Real Properties owned by Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have good and marketable title in fee simple to all of the respective Real Property owned by them, free and clear of any and all Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances, and have access thereto such as is reasonable to permit the present or presently proposed use of any such properties. Schedule "F" indicates which of the properties listed is covered by a title insurance policy and a description of each such title insurance policy is set forth on Schedule "F". The Real Property owned by Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries contains no encroachments on abutting property, public or private, and no material encroachments by others on either of their properties. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries, whichever is applicable, owns all of the Mineral Rights under the Real Property owned by them.
- 4.7.3 Leases. Schedule "F" sets forth a true and complete list of each lease of real or personal property executed by or binding upon Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, as lessee, sublessee, tenant or assignee

setting forth in each case a brief description of the property covered by the lease, the rental and the terms thereunder. Each lease is in full force and effect, without any default or breach thereof by any party thereto. No consent of any landlord, lessor or any other party is required under any such lease to keep such lease in full force and effect without being terminable or in default after the execution and delivery of this Agreement and consummation of the

-13-

transactions contemplated by this Agreement. True and complete copies of all leases required to be listed on Schedule "F", including all amendments, addenda, waivers and all other binding documents, have heretofore been delivered to Perma-Fix.

- 4.7.4 Notice. Except as set forth on Schedule "F", none of Chem-Con or any of its Subsidiaries, any of the Sullivan Trusts nor any of the Sullivans has received actual or constructive notice of any violation of any zoning, use, occupancy, building, or environmental statute, ordinance, regulation, order, or other law or requirement affecting or relating to any activities performed at any time on any Real Property. None of the Sullivan Trusts, the Sullivans, Chem-Con nor any of the Subsidiaries of Chem-Con has any knowledge of any past, present, or future events, conditions, circumstances, activities, incidents, actions, or plans that may in any way interfere with or limit the continued use of said Real Property for all present or presently proposed use of said Real Property.
- 4.7.5 Personal Property. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries own the full right and interest and have good and marketable title in and to all material personal and intangible property used by Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries in the conduct of Chem-Con's and its Subsidiaries' business and none of such personal and intangible property is subject (i) to any contracts of sale, or (ii) to any Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances.
- 4.7.6 Notice from Insurance Carrier. None of the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts, Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries has received any notice of, or writing referring to, any requirements or recommendations by any insurance company which has issued a policy covering any part of the Real Property requiring or recommending any repairs or work or other action being taken on any part of the Real Property, except as otherwise disclosed in Schedule "F". All utilities required for the operation of the Real Property in the manner currently operated by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries are installed and operating, and all installation and connection charges have been paid in full or provided for.

## 4.8 Intellectual Property.

4.8.1 Ownership. Schedule "K" attached hereto is a true and complete list of all patents, trademarks, trade names, service marks, copyrights, web domain addresses, mask

works, any applications for and registrations of such patents, trademarks, trade names, service marks, copyrights, mask works, web domain addresses, and all processes, formulae, methods, schematics, technology,

know-how, computer software programs or applications and tangible or intangible proprietary information or material that Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries is licensed or otherwise possesses legally enforceable rights to

-14-

use and are necessary to conduct the business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries as currently conducted, or planned to be conducted, the absence of which would be reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect upon Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries (the "Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights"). None of the Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights is subject to any outstanding order, judgment, decree, stipulation, or agreement restricting the use of such Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights, and to the best of their knowledge none infringes on, or is being infringed by, other intellectual property rights of any other person or entity. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have promulgated and used commercially reasonable efforts to enforce and maintain any reasonably necessary trade secret or confidentiality measures regarding the Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights. Neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries has given or is bound by an agreement or indemnification regarding Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights in connection with any property or service produced, used or sold by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries.

- 4.8.2 No Breach of License. None of the ALS Trust, Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries is, or will as a result of the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the performance of their respective obligations under this Agreement or otherwise be, in breach of any license, sublicense or other agreement relating to the Chem-Con Intellectual Property Rights, or any material licenses, sublicenses and other agreements as to which Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries is a party and pursuant to which Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries is authorized to use any third party patents, trademarks or copyrights ("Chem-Con Third Party Intellectual Property Rights"), including software which is used in the manufacture of, incorporated in, or forms a part of any product sold or services rendered by or expected to be sold or services rendered by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the breach of which would be reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect upon Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, except as disclosed in Schedule "K" hereof.
- 4.8.3 Year 2000 Issues. Schedule "S" hereof identifies each "Year 2000" audit, report or investigation that has been performed by or on behalf of Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries with respect to their business and operations, and Chem-Con has provided to Perma-Fix true and correct copies of all such audits, reports or investigations. Except as set forth in such audits, reports and investigations, neither the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts nor Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries are

aware of any failure to be Year 2000 Compliant of (i) any software products sold or licensed by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries to third parties or (ii) any computer software products used by or licensed to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries from third parties for internal use by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries. For purposes of this Agreement, "Year 2000 Compliant" means, with respect to each software product referred to in the prior sentence, that such system (i) will accurately receive, record, store, provide, recognize and process all date

-15-

and time data from, during, into and between the twentieth and twenty-first centuries; (ii) will accurately perform all date-dependent calculations and operations (including, without limitation, mathematical operations, sorting, comparing and reporting) from, during, into and between the twentieth and twenty-first centuries; and (iii) will not malfunction, cease to function or provide invalid or incorrect results as a result of (x) the change of century, (y) date data, including date data which represents or references different centuries or more than one century or (z) the occurrence of any particular date; in each case without human intervention, other than original data entry; provided, in each case, that all applications, hardware and other systems used in conjunction with such system which are not owned or licensed by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries correctly exchange date data with or provide data to such system. Neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries has provided any guarantee or warranty for any product sold or licensed, or services provided, by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries to the effect that such product or service (i) complies with or accounts for the fact of the arrival of the year 2000 or (ii) will not be adversely affected with respect to functionality, operability, performance or volume capacity (including without limitation the processing and reporting of data) by virtue of the arrival of the year 2000. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have performed audits regarding their primary suppliers, customers, creditors and financial service organizations with which they have substantial interaction ("Outside Persons") and have determined that all of these Outside Persons are substantially Year 2000 Compliant to the extent that there will be no material adverse effects to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries resulting from a failure of such Outside Persons to be Year 2000 Compliant. In addition, Schedule "S" shall set forth in detail the status of Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries' efforts to address the Year 2000 issues involving Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries and such Outside Persons.

- 4.9 Agreements, Contracts and Commitments.
  - 4.9.1 Contracts. Except as set forth on Schedule "G", neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries is a party to or bound by:
    - 4.9.1.1 any collective bargaining agreements or any agreements that contain any severance pay

liabilities or obligations;

- 4.9.1.2 any bonus, deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing or retirement plans, programs or other similar employee benefit arrangements;
- 4.9.1.3 any employment agreement, contract or commitment with an employee;

-16-

- 4.9.1.4 any agreement of guaranty or indemnification running from Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries to any person or entity, including, but not limited to, any Affiliate, other than guarantees or indemnifications issued in the ordinary course of Chem-Con's business relating solely to the indemnification of certain of its customers due to Chem-Con's disposal of waste generated by such customers at permitted disposal facilities not affiliated with Chem-Con;
- 4.9.1.5 any agreement, contract or commitment which would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse impact on the business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries;
- 4.9.1.6 any agreement, indenture or other instrument which contains restrictions with respect to payment of dividends or any other distribution in respect of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or any other outstanding securities of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries;
- 4.9.1.7 any agreement, contract or commitment containing any covenant limiting the freedom of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries to engage in any line of business or compete with any person;
- 4.9.1.8 any agreement, contract or commitment relating to capital expenditures in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) and involving future payments;
- 4.9.1.9 any agreement, contract or commitment relating to the acquisition of assets or capital stock of any business enterprise;
- 4.9.1.10 any contract with the Department of Defense or any other department or agency of the United States Government, or to any subcontract under any such contract, which is subject to renegotiation under the Renegotiation Act of 1951, as amended; or
- 4.9.1.11 any agreement, contract or commitment not made in the ordinary course of business which involves Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more or has a remaining term of one (1) year or more from December 31, 1998, or is not cancelable on thirty (30)

days or less notice without penalty.
Neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries has breached, and there is not any claim, or, to the best of Chem-Con's or the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts' knowledge, any claim that Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries have breached any of the terms or conditions of any agreement, contract or commitment set forth in this Agreement or in any of the Schedules attached hereto or of any other

-17-

agreement, contract or commitment, if any such breach or breaches in the aggregate could result in the imposition of damages or the loss of benefits in an amount or of a kind material to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries.

- 4.9.2 Written List. Attached hereto as Schedule "H" is a written list of all contracts, leases, agreements and instruments which are in any single case of material importance to the conduct of the business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, together with true and correct copies of each document requested by Perma-Fix and a written description of each oral arrangement so listed. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the aforesaid list includes all the contracts, agreements and instruments of the following types to which Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries is a party, or by which it is bound (without regard to whether such contracts, agreements and instruments are material):
  - 4.9.2.1 leases of, and contracts for, the purchase or sale of Real Property;
  - 4.9.2.2 labor union contracts together with a list of all labor unions representing or, to their best knowledge, attempting to represent employees of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries;
  - 4.9.2.3 pension, retirement, profit-sharing, bonus, stock purchase, stock option, hospitalization or insurance plans (and certificates or other documents issued thereunder) or vacation pay, severance pay and other similar benefit arrangements for officers, directors, employees or agents;
  - 4.9.2.4 employment contracts or agreements, contracts with other persons engaged in sales or service activities, advertising contracts and brokering contracts, which are not terminable by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries without liability upon termination notice of thirty (30) days or less;
  - 4.9.2.5 written or oral agreements, understandings and arrangements with officers, directors, employees, shareholders, agents, or Affiliates of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans

or the Sullivan Trusts relating to present or future compensation of, or other benefits available to, such persons;

4.9.2.6 contracts, and other arrangements of any kind, whether oral or written, with any director, officer, employee, trustee, stockholder or Affiliate of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the

-18-

Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts or to which any director, officer, employee or Affiliate of Chem-Con or any of its Subsidiaries is a party;

- 4.9.2.7 contracts, purchase orders and other arrangements of any nature involving an expenditure of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) or more not made in the ordinary course of business or which involve an unperformed commitment, under contracts not otherwise disclosed hereunder, in excess of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00); and
- 4.9.2.8 indentures, loan agreements, notes, mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and other agreements for financing.
- 4.10 No Breach of Statute or Contract; Governmental Authorizations.
  - 4.10.1 No Violation. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts nor the performance or compliance by the Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts with any of the terms and provisions of this Agreement will violate any Laws of any governmental agency or authority, domestic or foreign, or will at the Closing conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any judgment, order, injunction, decree or ruling of any court or governmental agency or authority, domestic or foreign, to which any of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts may be subject to, or bound by, or of any agreement or instrument to which Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts is a party or by which any of them is bound, or constitute a default thereunder, or result in the creation of any Liens upon the Chem-Con Common Stock or any of the property or assets of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, or cause any acceleration of maturity of any obligation or loan, or give to others any interest or rights, including rights of termination or cancellation, in or with respect to any of the properties, assets, agreements, contracts, or business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts or cause any acceleration or termination or cancellation, in or with respect to any of the properties, assets, agreements, contracts or business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts.
    - 4.10.2 Permits and Licenses. Schedule "I" attached hereto is a true and complete list of all permits, licenses and franchises presently held by, or used in connection

-19-

conduct Chem-Con's or its Subsidiaries' business are in the name of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries and none are in the name of any other party.

- 4.10.3 Reports. Schedule "I" is a true and complete list of all reports made by, or with respect to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts since September 30, 1998, except as otherwise furnished pursuant to this Agreement, to or from the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"), Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC"), reports under the Occupational Safety and Health Act ("OSHA"), the Department of Labor, Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Georgia Department of Natural Resources, all other state or federal government agencies or departments, and tax returns to, tax rulings from, and tax audit reports from the IRS, relating in any manner to the business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries.
- 4.10.4 Violation of Law and Contamination of Real Property. Except as disclosed in Schedule "I", none of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts is in violation of any Laws, (including, but not limited to, Environmental Laws) which violation might have a material adverse effect on Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or the business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or the financial condition or operations of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, and none of the Real Property owned or leased by Chem-Con and/or its Subsidiaries is contaminated or requires remediation of any kind as a result of being contaminated.
- 4.10.5 Permits under Environmental Laws. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have obtained, presently holds and has adhered to all permits, licenses, and other authorizations required under federal, state, and local laws (including, but not limited to, any and all Environmental Laws), (i) which are necessary for, or material to, the conduct of Chem-Con's business or its Subsidiaries' business as such businesses are currently being operated, including, but not limited to, any and all permits and licenses required under the Environmental Laws for Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries to conduct Chem-Con's business or its Subsidiaries' business as currently conducted, and (ii) such other permits, licenses and other authorizations relating to pollution or protection of the environment, including, without limitation, laws relating to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of pollutants, contaminants (chemicals or industrial or toxic wastes into the environment including, without limitation, ambient air, surface waste, groundwater,

soil or land), or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, recycling, reclamation, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, or handling of pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, petroleum products, or industrial or solid or toxic wastes or radioactive materials, except as disclosed in Schedule I attached hereto. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with all terms and conditions of all such required permits, licenses and other authorizations, and with all other limitations, restrictions, conditions, standards, prohibitions,

-20-

requirements, obligations, schedules, and timetables contained in such Environmental Laws, except as disclosed in Schedule I attached hereto. None of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts after due inquiry, has any knowledge of any past, present, or future events, actions, or plans that may interfere with or prevent full compliance or continued full compliance as described above, or that may give rise to any common law or legal liability or otherwise form the basis of any claim, action, demand, suit, proceeding, hearing, study, or investigation related to the manufacture, processing, recycling, reclamation, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or threatened release of, any pollutant, contaminant, chemical or industrial or solid or toxic waste or radioactive materials.

- 4.10.6 Other Permits. Except as set forth in Schedule "I", neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation thereof will violate any of the terms of any of the permits, licenses, approvals and authorities held by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or cause the termination or cancellation of any of the permits, licenses, approvals and authorities held by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries. None of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts has received official notice that Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries is in violation of any law, regulation, ordinance or rule applicable to them or their operations.
- 4.11 No Litigation or Adverse Effects. Except as set forth in Schedule "J", there is no suit, action or legal, administrative, arbitration, or other proceeding, or governmental investigation, or any change in the zoning, use, occupancy or building ordinances affecting the real property or any leasehold interests of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries pending or, to the best of their knowledge threatened, which could adversely affect the financial condition, results of operations or business, assets or properties of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, or the conduct of business of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries. Further, there is no suit, action or legal, administrative, arbitration, governmental investigation or other proceeding against Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, or to the best of their knowledge threatened, involving any claims based upon negligence, product warranties, product liability or any other type of claim (including, but not limited to, those arising under any Environmental Laws) exceeding potential liability (including costs of defense and attorneys' fees), whether or not covered by insurance, in an amount in

excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) with respect to the individual suit, action, proceeding or investigation, or potential liability (including costs of defense and attorneys' fees) of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) in the aggregate of all such suits, actions, proceedings or investigations, except (a) workers' compensation, automobile accident and other routine claims wholly covered by existing insurance (including costs of defense and attorneys' fees) and (b) as set forth in Schedule "J" hereto.

4.12 Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement. Each of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts has the power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated hereby. The

-21-

execution, delivery and the performance of this Agreement by Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts have been duly and validly authorized and approved by all requisite corporate action on the part of Chem-Con and all requisite action of the trustees under the Sullivan Trusts, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement and obligation of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of similar import.

- 4.13 Ability to Conduct the Business. None of Chem-Con, its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts is subject to, or bound by, any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or of any governmental body or agency or of any arbitrator which could prevent the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or the use by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries of assets owned, leased or used by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, or the conduct of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries's business, as presently conducted by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, in accordance with present practices, after the Closing. None of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts is a party to, bound by, or a beneficiary of, any agreement which could prevent the use of assets material to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or the conduct of business as currently conducted by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries in each case after the Closing.
- Disclosure. No representation or warranty by Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts contained in this Agreement and no statement contained in any certificate, list, disclosure schedule, exhibit or other instrument furnished, or to be furnished, to Perma-Fix pursuant hereto, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits, or will omit, to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.
- 4.15 Broker's or Finder's Fee. No agent, broker, person or firm acting on behalf of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts or under the authority of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts is or will be entitled to any commission or broker's or finder's fee from any of the parties hereto in connection with this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated herein, except the Sullivans have retained WHCA Partners as an agent or firm acting on behalf of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein. The

Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall pay to WHCA Partners any and all fees and other renumeration due to WHCA Partners in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Chem-Con shall pay any expenses due to WHCA Partners for work performed by WHCA Partners on behalf of Chem-Con prior to November 5, 1998; provided however, Chem-Con shall not pay any commissions or fees due to WHCA Partners in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

4.16 Insurance. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have in full force and effect policies of insurance of the types, including insurance policies under which Chem-Con, its Subsidiaries and Chem-Con's or its Subsidiaries' officers, directors and

-22-

Affiliates or any of them, in such capacity, is named insured, and in the amounts and with insurance carriers as set forth in Schedule "L" attached hereto, and will continue all of such insurance in full force and effect up to and until the Closing. The amounts and types of such insurance policies and the insurance carriers issuing such policies fully meet Chem-Con's and its Subsidiaries' contractual, legal or regulatory commitments and are fully adequate to insure against risks to which Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries is normally exposed in the operation of its businesses and as required by Governmental Authority and the Environmental Laws.

- 4.17 Completeness of Documents -- Chem-Con and CCC. The copies of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of Chem-Con and CCC, and of all leases, instruments, agreements or other documents (including all Schedules and documents delivered pursuant to this Agreement) which have been or will be delivered to Perma-Fix pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, are, or if not now delivered, will when delivered, be true, complete and correct.
- 4.18 Completeness of Documents -- Sullivan Trusts. The copies of the organizational documents of the Sullivan Trusts, which have been or will be delivered to Perma-Fix pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, are, or if not now delivered, will when delivered, be true, complete and correct.
- Disposition of Assets. Since September 30, 1998, neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries have made any sale or other disposition of any of their properties or assets or surrendered any of their rights with respect thereto, or made any additions to their properties or assets, or entered into any agreements, or entered into any other transaction, except in each instance in the ordinary course of business or as set forth in Schedule "M" attached hereto, and no such sale, disposition, surrender, addition, agreement or transaction set forth in such Schedule "M" has any material adverse effect upon the results of operations or financial condition of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or Chem-Con's or its Subsidiaries' ability to conduct Chem-Con's and its Subsidiaries' business as currently conducted.
- 4.20 Obligations to Employees. All obligations of Chem-Con and/or any of its Affiliates, whether arising by operation of law, contract, agreement, or otherwise, for payments to trusts or

other funds or to any governmental agency or to any employees, directors, officers, agents, or any other individual (or any of their respective heirs, legatees, beneficiaries, or legal representatives) with respect to profit-sharing, pension or retirement benefits, or any other employee benefit of any kind whatsoever relating to Chem-Con, its Subsidiaries or any of their employees, have been paid. All legally enforceable obligations of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, whether arising by operation of law, contract, agreement, or otherwise, for bonuses or other forms of compensation or benefits which are, or may become, payable to its employees, directors, officers, agents, or any other individual (or their respective heirs, legatees, beneficiaries or legal representative) relating to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or any of the employees of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries with respect to periods ending on or before the Closing have been paid, or adequate accruals for payment thereof are reflected on the Audited Financial

-23-

Statements. Neither Chem-Con nor any of its Affiliates has any accumulated funding deficiencies, as such term is defined in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") and in the Code with respect to any employee benefit plan as defined in ERISA maintained or established for employees of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries. Neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries has incurred any liability to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC") other than for the payment of insurance premiums all of which have been paid when due, the IRS or the Department of Labor ("DOL") with respect to any such employee benefit plan that affects, or might affect Chem-Con, and does not have any withdrawal liability with respect to any multiemployer pension plan ("Multiemployer Plan") which is subject to the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980. The consummation of this Agreement will not result in either a complete or partial withdrawal from any of the Multiemployer Plans. All of the employee benefit plans of which Chem-Con or any Affiliate of Chem-Con is the plan sponsor relating to Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries or any of their employees have been amended as, when and to the extent necessary to comply with and qualify under the applicable provisions of the Code; and all such employee benefit plans have been administered in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Code and ERISA. Except as indicated on Schedule "N", any employee benefit plans relating to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or any of their employees which are pension benefit plans have received, or have applied for and expect to receive, determination letters from the IRS to the effect that such plans are qualified and exempt from federal income taxes under Sections 401(a) and 501(a), respectively, of the Code, and, no amendments have been made to any such employee benefit plans other than those covered by such determination letters or applications for such determination letters with respect to such amendments which have been timely filed with the IRS. No determination letter received with respect to any employee benefit plan relating to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or any of their employees has been revoked nor has revocation been threatened. Each of the employee benefit plans have been administered at all times and in all respects in accordance with their respective terms. There are no pending investigations by any Governmental Authority involving any employee benefit plans relating to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or any of their employees, no deficiency or

termination proceedings involving such employee benefit plans, and no threatened or pending claims (except for claims for benefits payable in the normal operation of the employee benefit plans), suits or proceedings against any such employee benefit plan or asserting any rights or claims to benefits under any such employee benefit plan nor are there any facts which could give rise to any liability in the event of any such investigation, claim, suit or proceeding. Neither the employee benefit plans nor any trusts created thereunder relating to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or to any of their employees, nor any trustee, administrator or other fiduciary thereof, has engaged in a "prohibited transaction" (as such term is defined in Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of the ERISA); and has not experienced any reportable event within the meaning of ERISA or other event or condition which presents a material risk of termination of any such employee benefit plan by the PBGC, has had any tax imposed upon it by the IRS for any alleged violation under Section 4975 of the Code, or has engaged in any transaction which might subject Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or any such employee benefit plan to any liability for such tax. The terms of any such employee

-24-

benefit plans comply with ERISA and the Code in all respects, and, any and all reporting and disclosure requirements of ERISA or the Code and the DOL with respect to any such employee benefit plan have been timely met. The information supplied to the actuary by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts for use in preparing those reports was complete and accurate and none of Chem-Con, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts has reason to believe that the conclusions expressed in such reports are incorrect. In the event of termination of any employee benefit plan of Chem-Con or any of its Affiliates relating to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or to any of their employees, there will be no liability of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or the plan with respect to the providing of benefits accrued thereunder subject to future variations in levels of compensation assuming continued investment returns at rates actuarially predicted. Further, if termination (whether complete or partial) of any plan has occurred, then, all liabilities with respect thereto have been satisfied in full and no present liability exists with respect to any such prior termination. Schedule "N" also includes a list of any and all pension or benefit obligations of Chem-Con and/or its Affiliates which have not been fully funded.

- 4.21 Condition of Plant, Machinery and Equipment. Except as set forth on Schedule "O", all of the items of the property, plant and equipment owned, operated or leased by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries are, in all material respects, in good condition and repair, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries agree to maintain such items in good operating condition until the Closing. Casualty losses to such property, plant and equipment are covered by insurance with normal industry deductibles being applicable.
- 4.22 Books of Account. Chem-Con has maintained its books of account in accordance with GAAP, applied on a consistent basis with prior periods.
- 4.23 Stock Redemptions. There are no shares of Chem-Con Common Stock which are subject to redemption or purchase in lieu of

redemption, which prior to September 30, 1998, were not paid for in full. From September 30, 1998, through the date of this Agreement, Chem-Con has not purchased or redeemed or entered into any agreement to purchase or redeem any Chem-Con Common Stock.

- 4.24 Minute Books. Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries have maintained their corporate minute books and all such books are current.
- Indebtedness of Shareholders, etc. Except as set forth on Schedule "P", none of the shareholders, Affiliates, officers, directors or employees of Chem-Con is (i) indebted to Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, and neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries is indebted to their Affiliates, shareholders or any of their officers, directors or employees, (ii) a party to or has any interest in a material contract, agreement or lease with Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or in which Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries is a party to or bound by, or (iii) a customer or supplier of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, which during any one

-25-

of the preceding three (3) years supplied to or purchased from Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries a amount of property or services exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) in any one (1) year.

- 4.26 Business Prospects. Since September 30, 1998, there has not occurred any event or other occurrence which might have a material adverse effect on the business or business prospects of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries.
- 4.27 Bank Accounts; Powers of Attorney. Schedule "Q" attached hereto sets forth each bank account and borrowing resolution authorizing officers or agents of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries to borrow money and lists the persons authorized to transact business on behalf of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries with respect to each such account or borrowing resolution. Schedule "Q" also lists all powers of attorney granted by Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries to any other person.
- 4.28 Sensitive Payments. Neither Chem-Con nor its Subsidiaries has made or received, and to their best knowledge, after reasonable due inquiry, none of their officers, directors, employees, agents, shareholders or other representative of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries or any person acting on behalf of Chem-Con or its Subsidiaries, has made or received, directly or indirectly, any bribes, kickbacks, illegal political contributions with corporate funds, improper payments from corporate funds that are falsely recorded on the books and records of Chem-Con, payments to governmental officials in their individual capacities or illegal payments from corporate funds to obtain or retain business.

### ARTICLE 5

ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES
AND COVENANTS OF THE SULLIVANS AND THE SULLIVAN TRUSTS

The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts, jointly and severally, provide to Perma-Fix the following additional representations, warranties and covenants:

5.1 Purchase for Investment. The ALS Trust is acquiring the Perma-Fix Common Stock to be issued by Perma-Fix pursuant to the terms of this Agreement for the ALS Trust's own account, to hold for investment, with no present intention of dividing the ALS Trust's participation with others or reselling or otherwise participating, directly or indirectly, in a distribution thereof, and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof, except pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws, or a transaction exempt from registration thereunder, and shall not make any sale, transfer or other disposition of such shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock in violation of any applicable state securities laws, including in each instance any applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, or in violation of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder by the SEC. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts

-26-

further represent and warrant that the ALS Trust is not acquiring the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issuable under this Agreement with a view to exercising control over Perma-Fix, or merging or otherwise combining Perma-Fix with any other person.

- 5.2 No Registration of Perma-Fix Common Stock. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts have been advised that the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or issuable hereunder are not being registered under any state securities laws on the ground that the issuance thereof is exempt from registration, and are not being registered under the Securities Act on the ground that this transaction is exempt from registration under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and/or Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act ("Regulation D") and that reliance by Perma-Fix on such exemptions is predicated in part on the Sullivans' and the Sullivans Trusts' representations as set forth herein.
- 5.3 Resale of Shares. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree that Perma-Fix may refuse to permit the sale, transfer or disposition of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock to be issued to the ALS Trust under this Agreement unless there is in effect a registration statement under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities law covering such transfer or the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts furnish an opinion of counsel or other evidence, reasonably satisfactory to counsel for Perma-Fix, to the effect that such registration is not required.
- 5.4 Legend. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts understand and agree that stop transfer instructions will be given to Perma-Fix's transfer agent and that there will be placed on the certificate or certificates representing the Perma-Fix Common Stock issuable under this Agreement, any substitutions therefor and any certificates for additional shares which might be distributed with respect to such Perma-Fix Common Stock, a legend stating in substance:

"The shares represented by this certificate have been acquired for investment and have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") in reliance on an

exemption contained in Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and/or Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act. These shares may only be transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws unless there is furnished to Perma-Fix an opinion of counsel or other evidence satisfactory to Perma-Fix counsel, to the effect that such registration is not required. In addition, the shares represented by this certificate may only be transferred in accordance with the terms of a Stock Purchase Agreement among Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc. ("Perma-Fix"), Chemical Conservation Corporation, Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., The Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978, The Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978, Thomas P.

-27-

Sullivan and Ann L. Sullivan, a copy of which agreement may be inspected by the holder of this certificate at the principal offices of Perma-Fix, or furnished by Perma-Fix to the holder of this certificate upon written request, without charge."

- 5.5 Shares to be held Indefinitely. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts understand that under the Securities Act, the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or to be issued under this Agreement must be held indefinitely unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or unless an exemption from such registration is available with respect to any proposed transfer of disposition of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or to be issued under this Agreement.
- 5.6 Periodic Reports-No Registration. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts understand that Perma-Fix is required to file periodic reports with the SEC and that certain sales of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or to be issued under this Agreement may be exempt from registration under the Securities Act by virtue of Rule 144 as promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act, provided that such sales are made in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of Rule 144, including compliance with the required one (1) year holding period. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts further understand that if Rule 144 is not available for sales of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or to be issued under this Agreement, such shares may not be sold without registration under the Securities Act or compliance with some other exemption from such registration and that Perma-Fix is under no obligation to register the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or to be issued under this Agreement or take any other action necessary in order to make compliance with an exemption from registration available.
- 5.7 Public Solicitation. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts have received no public solicitation or advertisement concerning an offer to sell the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or to be issued under this Agreement.

- 5.8 SEC Filings. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts have received and had an opportunity to review copies of the Perma-Fix SEC Filings (as defined in Section 7.4 hereof).
- 5.9 Total Assets of the ALS Trust; Knowledge of Purchaser's Representatives. The ALS Trust has total assets in excess of five million dollars (\$5,000,000.00). Further, the ALS Trust was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock issued or to be issued hereunder. In addition, the ALS Trust has previously appointed TPS as its purchaser's representative (as defined under Rule 506 of Regulation D) and that the acquisition of the Perma-Fix Common Stock pursuant to the terms of this Agreement is directed by such purchaser's representative, TPS is a sophisticated person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that he is individually capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the purchase of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock under this Agreement.

-28-

- 5.10 Restrictions on Certain Actions. For a period of two (2) years from the date of Closing, neither of the Sullivan Trusts nor any of the Sullivans shall, without the prior consent of the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix (specifically expressed in a resolution adopted by a majority of the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix who are not employees, representatives or agents of the Sullivan Trusts and/or the Sullivans or any of their Affiliates):
  - 5.10.1 Prohibition Against Acquisition. Except for the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock which the Sullivan Trusts acquire under this Agreement or through stock splits, stock dividends or stock options granted by Perma-Fix to TPS, acquire, offer or propose to acquire, or permit any Affiliate of the Sullivan Trusts or any of the Sullivans to acquire, directly or indirectly, or in conjunction with or through any other person, firm, corporation, entity, partnership, company or association, by purchase or otherwise, beneficial ownership of any shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock or any other voting securities of Perma-Fix or any rights or option to acquire voting securities of Perma-Fix or any securities convertible into any voting securities of Perma-Fix (collectively, "Perma-Fix Voting Securities") except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the President of Perma-Fix or approved by the Board of Directors (or a committee of the Board of Directors) of Perma-Fix. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.10.1 to the contrary, Michael F. Sullivan and Patrick Sullivan, sons of TPS and ALS, may acquire shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock;
  - 5.10.2 Prohibition Against Solicitation. Directly or indirectly, or through or in conjunction with any other person, firm, corporation, entity, partnership, company or association, solicit, or encourage any solicitation of, or permit any Affiliate of the Sullivans or any of the Sullivan Trusts to solicit, or encourage any solicitation of, (i) proxies with respect to Perma-Fix Voting Securities under any circumstances, or (ii) tender or exchange offers for Perma-Fix Voting Securities under any circumstances or (iii) any

election contest relating to the election of directors of Perma-Fix; or

- 5.10.3 Prohibition Against Control. Take any action alone or in concert with any other person, firm, corporation, partnership, company or association to acquire or affect the control of Perma-Fix or to influence the management, board of directors or policies of Perma-Fix, or, directly or indirectly, or encourage the formation of, any group within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, seeking to obtain or take control of Perma-Fix or to influence the management, board of directors policies of Perma-Fix, except it is recognized that the Sullivan Trusts have the right to select one (1) nominee to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix under certain limited conditions.
- 5.11 Attendance. During the period that any of the Sullivans or Sullivan Trusts is the beneficial owner of any shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock acquired under this Agreement and the

-29-

Chem-Met Agreement, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, cause all such shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock which they beneficially own to be duly represented, in person or by proxy, at each meeting of stockholders of Perma-Fix.

- 5.12 Confidential Information; Non-Compete, and Non-Solicitation. In order to induce Perma-Fix to enter into this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement and as part of the sale of the goodwill of Chem-Con and Chem-Met, TPS shall:
  - 5.12.1 Confidentiality. For twenty-four (24) months following the Closing Date, TPS shall hold in confidence and shall not disclose, directly or indirectly, any and all information, knowledge or data relating to all sales and pricing information, customer lists, records, memorandums, reports or other representations whether in printed or machine readable form, technology, proprietary process or intellectual property ("Confidential Information") relating to Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia, Chem-Met and/or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates, and their respective businesses, which shall have been obtained by TPS prior to the date of this Agreement as an executive officer of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia or Chem-Met or in any other capacity.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.12.1 hereof, TPS shall not be held liable for disclosure of information which (i) was in the public domain or is generally available to the public at the time of its disclosure by TPS through means unrelated to TPS' disclosure; or (ii) is disclosed with the written approval of the Perma-Fix; or (iii) is required to be disclosed by law.

5.12.2 Covenant Not to Compete. TPS shall not, for a period of twelve (12) months after the Closing Date, in the United States, directly or indirectly, by or for himself, or as an agent, representative or employee of another, or through others as their agent, representative or employee or by and through any joint venture, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other business entity in which TPS has a direct or indirect interest, own, manage, operate, control, or be engaged in any business that engages directly or indirectly (i) in the treatment, storage, recycling, disposal and/or transportation of hazardous and/or non-hazardous, industrial and/or commercial waste or (ii) in any other business that competes with Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia or Chem-Met or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates.

5.12.3 Agreement Not to Solicit Employees and Customers. TPS shall not, for a period of twelve (12) months after the Closing Date, directly or indirectly, by or for himself, or as an agent, representative or employee of another, or through others as their agent, representative or employee, or by and through any joint venture, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other business entity in which he has a direct or indirect interest:

-30-

- 5.12.3.1 use or disclose for the benefit of any person or entity, other than Perma-Fix or any of its subsidiaries, any customer lists, or identify any of the customers of Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates; or,
- 5.12.3.2 solicit, induce or in any manner attempt to solicit or induce, any customer or supplier of Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any of their subsidiaries or affiliates, to cease being a supplier or customer of any of Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates; or
- 5.12.3.3 solicit or induce, or in any manner attempt to solicit or induce, any person employed by, or as an agent of, Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any of their subsidiaries or affiliates, to terminate his or her employment or agency with Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates.
- 5.13 Specific Enforcement. The parties hereto recognize and agree that, in the event any of the Sullivans or any of the Sullivan Trusts breach or threaten to breach any of the provisions of this Article 5, immediate irreparable injury would be caused to Perma-Fix, for which there is no adequate remedy at law. It is accordingly agreed that in the event of a failure by any of the Sullivans or Sullivan Trusts to perform their obligations under this Article 5, Perma-Fix shall be entitled to specific performance through injunctive relief to prevent breaches of any provision of this Article 5 and to specifically enforce any provision of Article 5 and the terms and provisions thereof in any action instituted in any court of the United States or any state thereof having subject matter jurisdiction, in addition to any other remedy to which

Perma-Fix may be entitled, at law or in equity.

## ARTICLE 6

## NO SOLICITATION OF TRANSACTIONS

6.1 No Solicitation of Transactions. Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall not, and will not allow any of their employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates (including, but not limited to any of Chem-Con's and/or Chem-Met's officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates), to (i) negotiate, sell, offer to sell or solicit offers to purchase any of the assets of Chem-Con and/or Chem-Met (other than sales of products in the ordinary course of their businesses); (ii) negotiate, sell, offer to sell or solicit offers to purchase or exchange, any capital stock of Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any Subsidiary of Chem-Con or Chem-Met to, from or with any other party (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement) or enter into any merger, consolidation, liquidation or similar transaction involving, directly or indirectly, Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any Subsidiary of Chem-Con or Chem-Met (other than

-31-

pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement) and none of the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts, Chem-Con, Chem-Met nor any of their Affiliates will negotiate with or provide financial, technical or other information to any person (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement) in connection with any such proposed purchase or transaction; or, (iii) negotiate, sell, offer to sell or solicit any offers to purchase any outstanding shares of Chem-Con's and Chem-Met's capital stock or any other securities of Chem-Con and Chem-Met (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement).

## ARTICLE 7

# REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PERMA-FIX

\_\_\_\_\_

 $\label{eq:perma-Fix} \mbox{ represents and warrants to the ALS Trust as follows:}$ 

7.1 Organization, etc. Perma-Fix is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Perma-Fix has the corporate power to own its property and to carry on its business as now being conducted; Perma-Fix has the corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and, after obtaining approvals from its lender, the Boston Stock Exchange ("BSE") and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. ("NASDAQ"), to issue the Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to Sections 3.1 and 3.2 hereof and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and the Chem-Met Agreement, and to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- 7.2 Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Perma-Fix have been duly and validly authorized and approved by the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix. This Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Perma-Fix, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of similar import, and Perma-Fix, has taken, or will use reasonable efforts to take prior to the Closing, all other action required by law on the part of Perma-Fix, and Perma-Fix's Certificate or Articles of Incorporation and bylaws or otherwise to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 7.3 Capital Stock of Perma-Fix. As of the date of this Agreement, the authorized capital stock of Perma-Fix consists of (i) 5,287 shares of Preferred Stock, \$.001 par value, of which 9,850 shares are outstanding as of the date hereof; and (ii) 50,000,000 shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock, of which 18,711,215 shares are issued and outstanding as of the date hereof and 12,330,171 shares are reserved for issuance under Perma-Fix's Stock Option Plans (such Plans being hereinafter referred to as the "Perma-Fix Plans") and warrants or rights to subscribe for or purchase from Perma-Fix any Perma-Fix Common Stock.

-32-

## 7.4 SEC Filings.

- 7.4.1 Perma-Fix has previously furnished Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts true and complete copies of the following documents which have been filed by Perma-Fix with the SEC pursuant to Sections 13(a), 14(a), (b) or (c) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") (such documents are hereinafter collectively called the "Perma-Fix SEC Filings"):
  - 7.4.1.1 its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 (the "Form 10-K");
  - 7.4.1.2 Form 8-K, Date of Report (date of earliest event reported); April 8, 1999.
  - 7.4.1.3 Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 1999 (the "Form 10-Q").

The audited and unaudited financial statements contained in the Perma-Fix SEC Filings, as amended, present fairly the consolidated financial condition and results of operations and changes in shareholders' equity and changes in financial position of Perma-Fix as of the dates and for the periods indicated, except as may otherwise be stated in such financial statements. For purposes of this Agreement, all financial statements of Perma-Fix shall be deemed to include any notes to such financial statements. The financial statements described in this Section 7.4 are hereinafter referred to as the "Perma-Fix Financial Statements."

7.4.2 Material Adverse Change. Since December 31, 1998, there has not been, occurred or arisen, which has not been publicly disclosed to the shareholders of Perma-Fix or contained in the Perma-Fix SEC Filings, as amended:

- 7.4.2.1 any material adverse change in the consolidated financial condition or in the operations of the business of Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, from that shown on the Perma-Fix Financial Statements;
- 7.4.2.2 any event, condition or state of facts (other than the general state of the national economy and proposed federal legislation or regulation) of any character which, to the knowledge of Perma-Fix, materially and adversely affects the results of operations or business or financial condition or properties of Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, except as otherwise disclosed in this Section 7.4.

-33-

- 7.5 Status of Perma-Fix Common Stock. The shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to Article 3 hereof, when so issued pursuant to this Agreement, will be duly and validly authorized and issued, fully paid and nonassessable.
- 7.6 No Breach of Statute or Contract, Governmental Authorizations. Subject to the National Association of Securities Dealers ("NASD"), the BSE and Perma-Fix's lender, neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Perma-Fix, nor compliance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement by Perma-Fix will violate (i) any law, statute, rule or regulation of any governmental authority, domestic or foreign, or will at the Closing Date conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any judgment, order, injunction, decree or ruling of any court or governmental agency or authority to which Perma-Fix is subject, which in the aggregate would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) any agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound or constitute a default thereunder which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (iii) result in the creation of any Lien upon any property or assets of Perma-Fix or cause any acceleration of maturity of any obligation or loan which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (iv) give to others any interest or rights, including rights of termination or cancellation, in or with respect to any of the material properties, assets, agreements, contracts or business of Perma-Fix which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- 7.7 No Litigation or Adverse Events. Except as set forth in the SEC Filings, copies of which have been or will be delivered to Chem-Con, there is no suit, action, or legal, administrative, arbitration or other proceeding or governmental investigation pending, or to the best of the knowledge of Perma-Fix threatened, which could materially and adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of Perma-Fix and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- 7.8 Broker's or Finder's Fees. No agent, broker, person or firm acting on behalf of Perma-Fix, or under its authority, is or

will be entitled to any commission or broker's or finder's fee from any of the parties hereto in connection with any of the transactions contemplated herein.

#### ARTICLE 8

COVENANTS OF CONDUCT AND TRANSACTIONS PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE CLOSING

8.1 Investigations; Operation of Business of Chem-Con. Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree, jointly and severally, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing:

-34-

- 8.1.1 Access to Premises and Books. That Perma-Fix and its representatives shall have full access to all their premises and books and records relating to Chem-Con, and shall cause Chem-Con to provide to Perma-Fix and its representatives full access to their premises and books and records, and to cause Chem-Con's officers to furnish Perma-Fix with such financial and operating data and other information with respect to the business and properties of Chem-Con, as Perma-Fix shall from time to time request; provided, however, that any such investigation shall not affect any of the representations, warranties or covenants of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts hereunder; and, provided further, that any such investigation shall be conducted in such manner as not to interfere unreasonably with the operation of the business of Chem-Con. In the event of termination of this Agreement, Perma-Fix will return to Chem-Con any and all financial statements, agreements, documents, memoranda or other repositories of information relating to Chem-Con that Perma-Fix has obtained in connection with its review, and Perma-Fix agrees that any written information relating to Chem-Con and Chem-Con's financial condition, business, operations and prospects are strictly confidential and shall not be voluntarily disclosed to any third party or used by Perma-Fix for its benefit or the benefit of any other person, except for such information or documents (i) available generally to the public, (ii) in the possession of Perma-Fix prior to its receipt under this Agreement, (iii) obtained by Perma-Fix from a third party who has an independent right to such information or documents, or (iv) as otherwise required by law to be disclosed; provided, however, that any confidentiality requirements contained in this Section shall terminate and be null and void twelve (12) months from the date of this Agreement.
- 8.1.2 Business Organization of Chem-Con. To cause Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries, to the extent required for continued operation of Chem-Con's and its Subsidiaries' business without impairment, to use Chem-Con's best efforts to preserve substantially intact the business organization of Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries to keep available the services of the present officers and employees of Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries, and to preserve the present relationships of Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries with persons having significant business

relations therewith such as suppliers, customers, brokers, agents or otherwise.

- 8.1.3 Ordinary Course of Business. To cause Chem-Con to conduct Chem-Con's and its Subsidiaries' businesses only in the ordinary course and, by way of amplification and not limitation, Chem-Con and its Subsidiaries will not without the prior written consent of Perma-Fix (except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement):
  - 8.1.3.1 issue any capital stock or make any changes to its authorized, issued or outstanding capital stock, grant any stock options or rights to

-35-

acquire shares of any of its capital stock or any security convertible into any class of its capital stock or agree to do any of the foregoing; or

- 8.1.3.2 declare, set aside, or pay any dividend or distribution with respect to any of its capital stock or any other securities convertible into any class of capital stock; or
- 8.1.3.3 directly or indirectly redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire any of its capital stock or enter into any agreement to purchase or redeem any of the Chem-Con Common Stock; or
- 8.1.3.4 effect a split or reclassification of any of its capital stock convertible into any class of capital stock, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire any shares of any class of its capital stock or any security convertible into any class of its capital stock or agree to do any of the foregoing; or
- 8.1.3.5 change its charter or bylaws; or
- 8.1.3.6 except consistent with past practices, grant any increase in the compensation payable or to become payable by it to its officers or employees or any increase, regardless of amount, in any bonus, insurance, pension or other benefit plan, program, payment or arrangement made to, for, or with any officers or employees; or
- 8.1.3.7 engage in any transaction not in the ordinary course of business; or
- 8.1.3.8 borrow or agree to borrow any funds or assume, endorse, guarantee or agree to guarantee or otherwise as an accommodation become liable or responsible for obligations of any other individual, firm or corporation; or
- 8.1.3.9 waive any rights of substantial value; or

- 8.1.3.10 enter into an agreement, contract or commitment which, if entered into prior to the date of this Agreement, would be required to be listed in a Schedule pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and is in excess of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00); or
- 8.1.3.11 acquire any Real Property; or

-36-

- 8.1.3.12 enter into any agreement with Affiliates or trustees of the Sullivan Trusts or Affiliates, officers or directors of Chem-Con; or
- 8.1.3.13 adopt, enter into, or amend materially any employment contract or any bonus, stock option, profit-sharing, pension, retirement, incentive, or similar employee benefit program; or
- 8.1.3.14 pay or incur any obligation or liability, absolute or contingent, other than liabilities incurred in the ordinary and usual course of its business; or
- 8.1.3.15 mortgage, pledge, or subject to lien or other encumbrance any of its properties or assets; or
- 8.1.3.16 except for transactions in the ordinary and usual course of its business, sell or transfer any of its properties or assets or cancel, release or assign any indebtedness owed to it or any claims held by it; or
- 8.1.3.17 make any investment of a capital nature in excess of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) for any one item or group of similar items, contributions to capital, property transfers, or otherwise, or by the purchase of any property or assets of any other individual, firm, or corporation; or
- 8.1.3.18 enter into any other agreement not in the ordinary and usual course of business; or
- 8.1.3.19 merge or consolidate with any other corporation, acquire any of its assets or capital stock, solicit any offers for any of its assets or capital stock, or, except in the ordinary course of business, acquire any assets of any other person, corporation, or other business organization, or enter into any discussions with any person concerning, or agree to do, any of the foregoing; or
- 8.1.3.20 enter into any transaction or take any

action which would, if effected prior to the Closing, constitute a breach of any of the representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement.

8.1.4 Sale of Assets. Without the prior written consent of Perma-Fix, neither Chem-Con nor any of its Subsidiaries will undertake or enter into any sale, disposition, surrender, acquisition, agreement or transaction relating to any of its assets except in the ordinary course of business or as contemplated by this Agreement.

-37-

- 8.2 No Selling of Shares or Granting of Options. Prior to the Closing, neither the ALS Trust, Chem-Con nor CCC shall sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of any of the Shares or the shares of capital stock of CCC or grant any options, warrants, or other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire any Shares or other shares of the capital stock of Chem-Con or CCC, or issue any securities convertible into any shares of the capital stock of Chem-Con or CCC.
- 8.3 Consents. Chem-Con, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts and Perma-Fix shall each use its best efforts to obtain the consent or approval of each person or Governmental Authority whose consent or approval shall be required in order to permit Chem-Con, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts or Perma-Fix, as the case may be, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 8.4 Governmental Reports. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts and Chem-Con shall furnish, make available to Perma-Fix any and all reports, not heretofore delivered to Perma-Fix under this Agreement or which are filed subsequent to the date of this Agreement, to any state, federal or local government, agency or department, including, but not limited to, the SEC, the IRS, the EPA, the FTC and the PBGC.
- 8.5 Conduct of Business. Prior to the Closing, Chem-Con shall conduct its business in the ordinary and usual course as heretofore conducted and to use its best efforts (i) to preserve its business and business organization intact; (ii) to keep available to Chem-Con the services of the present officers and employees of Chem-Con; (iii) to preserve the goodwill of customers and others having business relations with Chem-Con; (iv) to maintain its properties in customary repair, working order and condition (reasonable wear and tear excepted); (v) to comply with all Laws applicable to it and the conduct of its businesses; (vi) to keep in force at not less than their present limits all existing policies of insurance; (vii) to make no material changes in the customary terms and conditions upon which it does business; (viii) to duly and timely file all reports, returns, and other documents required to be filed with federal, state, local and other Governmental Authorities; and, (ix) unless it is contesting the same in good faith and has established reasonable reserves therefor, to pay, when required to be paid, all Taxes indicated by Returns so filed or otherwise lawfully levied or assessed upon it or any of its properties and to withhold or

collect and pay to the proper Governmental Authorities or hold in separate bank accounts for such payment all taxes and other assessments which it believes in good faith to be required by Law to be so withheld or collected.

- 8.6 Governmental Approvals. Prior to Closing, each of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall use its best efforts in good faith to take or cause to be taken as promptly as practicable all such steps as shall be necessary to obtain all required Governmental Approvals as promptly as practicable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 8.7 Encumber. None of Chem-Con, the ALS Trust nor the Sullivan Trusts shall sell, pledge, encumber or otherwise hypothecate or transfer or grant an option, warrant or right to sell or dispose of any shares of capital stock of Chem-Con prior to the Closing other than pursuant to this Agreement.
- 8.8 Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chemical Florida. On or before five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, Chemical Florida shall deliver to Perma-Fix a fully paid policy or policies of title insurance, dated as of a date within five (5) days of the Closing Date, issued to Chemical Florida and Perma-Fix by a title company of nationally recognized standing, reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix, on a standard ALTA's owner title insurance policy form, insuring that Chemical Florida has good and marketable fee simple title in and to each parcel of Real Property owned by Chemical Florida listed on Schedule F hereto, free and clear of all Liens and containing no exceptions, except Permitted Encumbrances. The amount of such title insurance for each parcel of Real Property owned by Chemical Florida shall be as set forth on Schedule F hereto. The cost and expense for such title insurance shall be shared equally by the Sullivans and Perma-Fix.
- 8.9 Title Policies for Real Properties owned by Chemical Georgia. On or before five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, Chemical Georgia shall deliver to Perma-Fix a fully paid policy or policies of title insurance, dated as of a date within five (5) days of the Closing Date, issued to Chemical Georgia and Perma-Fix by a company of nationally recognized standing, reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix, on a standard ALTA's owner title insurance policy form, insuring to Chemical Georgia and Perma-Fix that Chemical Georgia has good and marketable fee simple title in and to each parcel of Real Property owned by Chemical Georgia listed on Schedule F hereto, free and clear of all Liens and containing no exceptions, except Permitted Encumbrances. The amount of such title insurance for each parcel of Real Property owned by Chemical Georgia shall be as set forth on Schedule F hereto. The cost and expenses for such title insurance shall be shared equally by the Sullivans and Perma-Fix.
- 8.10 Real Property Located in Orlando, Florida. The Real Property located in Orlando, Florida, as described in Schedule F attached hereto, and all improvements located thereon (the "Orlando Real Property"), which Orlando Real Property is being leased by Chemical Florida, from the ALS Trust. ALS Trust represents and warrants that it has good and marketable fee simple title in and to the Orlando Real Property and all of the Mineral Rights thereunder, free and clear of any and all Liens except for (a) Permitted Encumbrances and (b) two mortgages owed to and held by (i) Sun Trust Bank with the

principal amount of such indebtedness as of December 31, 1998, being approximately \$110,000.00 ("Sun Trust Debt") and (ii) Commercial Carrier with the principal amount of such indebtedness as of the date hereof being approximately \$138,000.00 ("Carrier Debt"). The Sun Trust Debt and Carrier Debt are collectively referred to herein as the "Two Mortgages." Within ten (10) days prior to the Closing, the ALS Trust shall, through a capital contribution, transfer and convey good and marketable fee simple title to all of the Orlando Real Property, all improvements located thereon and all of the Mineral Rights thereunder, by a general warranty

-39-

deed in form and contents satisfactory to Perma-Fix, to Chemical Florida, free and clear of any and all Liens except for Permitted Encumbrances and the Two Mortgages. ALS Trust represents and warrants that the Two Mortgages are current and without default and no event has occurred under the Two Mortgages which would, with the passage of time, result in a default. On or before five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, the ALS Trust shall deliver to Perma-Fix a fully paid policy of title insurance, dated as of the date within five (5) days of the Closing Date, issued to Chemical Florida and Perma-Fix by a title company of nationally recognized standing, reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix, on a standard ALTA's owner title insurance policy form, insuring to Chemical Florida and Florida Perma-Fix that Chemical Florida has good and marketable fee simple title in and to the Orlando Real Property, free and clear of all Liens and containing no exceptions other than (a) Permitted Encumbrances and (b) the Two Mortgages. The amount of such title insurance shall be \$385,000.00. The cost and expense for such title insurance shall be shared equally by the ALS Trust and Perma-Fix.

- 8.11 Survey. Simultaneously with the delivery of the title policies to Perma-Fix pursuant to Sections 8.8, 8.9 and 8.10 hereof, Chem-Con shall deliver to Perma-Fix and the title company issuing the title insurance under Sections 8.8, 8.9 and 8.10 hereof, a written survey certified in a manner reasonably acceptable to Perma-Fix and prepared by a duly licensed surveyor reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix covering each of the Real Properties owned by Chem-Con and the Orlando Real Property, which survey shall be satisfactory to Perma-Fix and to the title company issuing the ALTA's owner's title insurance policies prepared in accordance with the "Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys" jointly established and adopted by ALTA and ACSM in 1992 and includes items 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7(a), 7(b)(i), 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of Table A thereto and pursuant to the accuracy standards (as adopted by ALTA and ACSM and in effect on the date of the certification) of an Urban Survey. The cost and expense for such survey shall be shared equally by the Sullivans and Perma-Fix.
- Public Announcements. Perma-Fix, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree that they will consult with each other before issuing any press releases or otherwise making any public statements with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and any press release or any public statement shall be subject to mutual agreement of the parties, except as may be required by the disclosure obligations of either party or their Affiliates under

applicable securities law.

8.13 Notification. Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall give Perma-Fix prompt written notice of (i) the existence of any fact or the occurrence of any event which constitutes, or with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both would constitute a breach of any representation

or warranty of Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts made herein or pursuant hereto and (ii) the taking of any action by Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts that would breach or violate, or constitute a default under, any agreement or covenant of Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the

-40-

Sullivan Trusts made herein or pursuant hereto. Upon the giving of such notice, Perma-Fix may terminate this Agreement in accordance with the terms hereof.

- Filings. The parties hereto shall, as promptly as practicable after the date hereof, submit applications, all documents, reports and notifications, and satisfy all requests for additional information, if any, pursuant to 40 Code of Federal Regulations ("CFR") Part 270 and all other requirements under any and all applicable Environmental Laws, with regard to the transfer of, or changes in the ownership or operational control of Chem-Con or any of its Subsidiaries or the permits, licenses or approvals held or used by Chem-Con or any of its Subsidiaries relating to the businesses of Chem-Con or any of its Subsidiaries. Each of the parties hereto agree to reasonably cooperate with each other to obtain all authorizations required under any and all applicable laws, to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.
- Supplemental Disclosure. Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree that, with respect to their representations and warranties made in this Agreement, they will have a continuing obligation to supplement or amend the Schedules hereto with respect to any matter hereafter arising or discovered which, if existing or known at the date of this Agreement, would have been required to be set forth or described in the Schedules hereto. Upon the supplementing or amending of any Schedules by Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts or the discovery of any matters by Perma-Fix in the course of its investigations, Perma-Fix may, at its option, terminate this Agreement without any liability or obligation on the part of Perma-Fix.
- 8.16 SEC Filings. Perma-Fix shall provide the Sullivans with all reports and other filings it makes with the SEC under the Securities Act or under the Exchange Act from the date of this Agreement to the Closing.
- 8.17 Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock. Perma-Fix shall use reasonable efforts to obtain, prior to the Closing, approval for listing on the BSE and NASDAQ Small Cap Market, upon official notice of issuance, of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.3 hereof.
- 8.18 Information for SEC Filings. The parties hereto will each furnish to the other such data and information relating to it as the other may reasonably request for the purpose of

including such data and information in documents to be filed with the SEC by Perma-Fix.

8.19 Audited Financial Statements. Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall have Bovitz & Co., P.C., prepare, audit and deliver to Perma-Fix true, correct and complete copies of the 1998, 1997 and 1996 Audited Financial Statements of Chem-

Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis, consisting of (i) balance sheet as of fiscal years ended September 30, 1998, September 30, 1997 and September 30, 1996; (ii) statement of income and related earnings for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1998, September 30, 1997 and September 30, 1996;

-41-

- (iii) statement of stockholders' equity and statement of cash flow for the years ended September 30, 1998, September 30, 1997 and September 30, 1996, and (iv) notes thereto, with auditors' report thereon being unqualified, all of which shall have been examined by Bovitz & Co., P.C., independent certified public accountants, and be in accordance with Regulation S-X (17 C.F.R. Part 210) and GAAP, consistently applied. The audited financial statements referred to in this Section 8.19 shall include Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis. Perma-Fix agrees to pay for that portion of such audited financial statements for Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis, relating to years ended September 30, 1996, 1997 and 1998 unless the audit finds that the income of Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis, is twenty percent (20%) less than represented prior to accounting entries as follows: (i) reversal of officer notes receivable of \$1,125,919 offset by a note payable from the officer in the amount of \$60,980; (ii) increased allowance for doubtful accounts of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000); (iii) accrued expenses of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000); (iv) reserve for remediation of Chem-Con's Valdosta, Georgia facility of One Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,800,000); and (v) accrued closure costs of Six Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand Eight Hundred Two Dollars (\$635,802), in which case the audit shall be paid for in its entirety by Chem-Con.
- Public Disclosure. Perma-Fix and the Sullivans shall consult with each other before issuing any press release or otherwise making any public statement with respect to the Acquisitions or this Agreement and shall not issue any such press release or make any such public statement prior to such consultation, except as may be required by law or any listing agreement with a national securities exchange or the NASDAQ.
- 8.21 Letter of Public Accountants. Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall cause to be delivered to Perma-Fix a letter, ("Accountant Letter") which shall be dated not less than five days prior to the Closing Date, from Bovitz & Co., P.C., which shall be addressed to Perma-Fix and be in form reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix and customary in scope and substance for letters delivered by independent public accountants in connection with registration statements and shall contain, without limitation, the following statements: (i) the combined Audited Financial Statements of Chem-Con and Chem-Met examined by them comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the

Securities Act and of the published Rules and Regulations thereunder and (ii) on the basis of a reading of the latest available unaudited consolidated financial statements, inquiries of officers of Chem-Con and Chem-Met responsible for financial and accounting matters and a reading of the minutes, nothing has come to their attention which caused them to believe that (a) as of the date of the latest available unaudited interim financial statements prepared by Chem-Con and Chem-Met there was any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of Chem-Con, Chem-Met and their subsidiaries consolidated or any decreases in consolidated net current assets or in consolidated net assets, as compared with the amounts shown in the September 30, 1998, consolidated Balance Sheet, or (b) for the period from September 30, 1998, to the date of the latest available unaudited interim consolidated financial statements prepared by Chem-Con, there were any decreases, as compared with the corresponding period in the

-42-

preceding year, in consolidated net revenues or in total or per share amounts of consolidated income (loss) before extraordinary items or of consolidated net income, except in all instances for changes or decreases which the Audited Financial Statements of Chem-Con and Chem-Met disclose have occurred or may occur, and (c) that on the basis of inquiries of officers of Chem-Con and Chem-Met responsible for financial and accounting matters and a reading of the minutes, nothing has come to their attention which caused them to believe that (1) at a specified date within five (5) days of the Closing Date there was any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of Chem-Con and Chem-Met and their subsidiaries consolidated or any decreases in consolidated net current assets or in consolidated net assets, as compared with amounts shown on the September 30, 1998, consolidated Balance Sheet or (2) for the period from the date of the Audited Financial Statements prepared by Chem-Con and Chem-Met for year ended September 30, 1998, to a specified date within five (5) days of the Closing Date there were any decreases as compared with the corresponding period in the preceding year, in consolidated net revenues or in the total or per-share amounts of consolidated income before extraordinary items or of consolidated net income, except in all instances for changes or decreases which this Agreement or the Chem-Met Agreement discloses have occurred or may occur.

8.22 Assumption of Liabilities. Each of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts, jointly and severally, assume, and agree to pay, when due to perform or discharge, as the case may be, any and all (i) federal and/or state tax obligations and liabilities of Chem-Con and Quanta (and any other corporation with respect to periods for which such corporation was included and consolidated federal income tax returns with Chem-Con or Quanta) for any period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, without regard to whether such liabilities have been or would be properly provided for in the financial records of any person under generally accepted accounting principals, and including, without limitation, any such obligations or liabilities arising from (A) the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (B) the determination of any tax on a consolidated basis with any other corporation, or (C) any tax sharing or tax allocation agreement, and (ii) obligations and liabilities (absolute or contingent known or unknown) of Quanta that have been incurred by Quanta in any

manner whatsoever prior to the Closing Date or arising in any way in connection with the business or operations of Quanta prior to the Closing Date.

8.23 Liability to Broker. The Sullivans have retained WHCA Partners as an agent or firm acting on behalf of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 4.15 hereof, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, pay any and all fees or renumeration due and

payable to WHCA Partners as a result of this Agreement and/or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this  $\mbox{\sc Agreement.}$ 

8.24 Access to Premises and Books. The Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts and their representatives shall have full access to all their premises and books and records relating to Perma-Fix, and Perma-Fix shall provide to the Sullivans, the Sullivan

-43-

Trusts and their representatives full access to their premises and books and records, and to cause Perma-Fix's officers to furnish the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts with such financial and operating data and other information with respect to the business and properties of Perma-Fix, as the Sullivans or Sullivan Trusts shall from time to time request; provided, however, that any such investigation shall not affect any of the representations, warranties or covenants of Perma-Fix hereunder; and, provided further, that any such investigation shall be conducted in such manner as not to interfere unreasonably with the operation of the business of Perma-Fix. In the event of termination of this Agreement, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts will return to Perma-Fix any and all financial statements, agreements, documents, memoranda or other repositories of information relating to Perma-Fix and its Subsidiaries that Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts have obtained in connection with their review, and Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree that any written information relating to Perma-Fix and its Subsidiaries and Perma-Fix's and its Subsidiaries' financial condition, business, operations and prospects are strictly confidential and shall not be voluntarily disclosed to any third party or used by any of Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts for its benefit or the benefit of any other person, except for such information or documents (i) available generally to the public, (ii) in the possession of Chem-Con prior to its receipt under this Agreement, (iii) obtained by any of Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts from a third party who has an independent right to such information or documents, or (iv) as otherwise required by law to be disclosed; provided, however, that any confidentiality requirements contained in this Section shall terminate and be null and void twelve (12) months from the date of this Agreement.

- 9.1 Closing Conditions of Perma-Fix. The obligations of Perma-Fix to consummate this Agreement or to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - 9.1.1 Resolutions of Board of Directors and Shareholders of Chem-Con. Chem-Con shall have furnished to Perma-Fix, in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix:
    - 9.1.1.1 certified copies of resolutions of the shareholder and Board of Directors of Chem-Con, duly adopted by the Board of Directors and shareholder of Chem-Con, authorizing, the
      - execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Chem-Con and its shareholder;
    - 9.1.1.2 Incumbency certificate for the officers of Chem-Con.

-44-

- 9.1.2 Delivery of Trust Documents. The trust documents creating the Sullivan Trust shall have been delivered to Perma-Fix evidencing, in form and content satisfactory to Perma-Fix that each of the Sullivan Trusts has the full, valid and legal capacity and authority to execute, deliver and perform all of its agreements, obligations, terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 9.1.3 Approval by Lender. Perma-Fix's lender shall have approved the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement, and Perma-Fix shall have obtained for Chem-Con and Chem-Met a working capital line of credit from and after consummation of the Acquisitions on terms satisfactory to Perma-Fix. All of Chem-Met's debts and obligations to Charter Bank shall have been paid in full, and Charter Bank shall have released all liens and security interest in and to the assets of Chem-Met, all in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.4 Representations and Warranties of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts to be True and Correct and Compliance With Covenants. Except to the extent waived in writing by Perma-Fix hereunder, (i) the representations and warranties of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts herein contained shall be true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date with the same effect as though made at such time; and (ii) the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall have performed all of their obligations and complied with all covenants, obligations, and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts on or prior to the Closing Date. The Sullivans and Sullivan Trusts shall also have delivered to Perma-Fix a certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by each of the Sullivans and all trustees of the Sullivan Trusts, to both of the aforementioned effects. The Certificate is to be in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix.

9.1.5 Representations and Warranties of Chem-Con to be True and Compliance With Covenants. Except to the extent waived in writing by Perma-Fix hereunder, (i) the representations and warranties of Chem-Con herein contained shall be true in all material respects on the Closing Date with the same effect as though made at such time; and (ii) Chem-Con shall have performed all obligations and complied with all covenants, obligations, and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by Chem-Con on or prior to the Closing Date. Chem-Con shall also have delivered to Perma-Fix a certificate of Chemical Florida (in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix), dated the Closing Date and signed by the chief executive officer of Chemical Florida, to both of the aforementioned effects. Chem-Con shall also have delivered to Perma-Fix a certificate of Chemical Georgia (in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix), dated the Closing Date and signed by the chief executive officer of Chemical Georgia, to both of the aforementioned effects.

-45-

- 9.1.6 Third Party Consents. Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall have obtained consents to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement from the parties to all contracts, permits, agreements, debt instruments and other documents referred to in the Schedules delivered by Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts to Perma-Fix in accordance with this Agreement or otherwise, which require such consents and consents from, or notification to, all Governmental Authorities which require such consents or notifications.
- 9.1.7 No Material Adverse Change. There shall not have occurred (i) any material adverse change since September 30, 1998, in the business, properties, assets, results of operations or financial condition of Chem-Con, or (ii) any loss or damage to any of the properties or assets (whether or not covered by insurance) of Chem-Con which will materially affect or impair the ability of Chem-Con to conduct, after consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the business of Chem-Con as now being conducted by Chem-Con.
- 9.1.8 Statutory Requirements; Litigation. In a manner satisfactory to Perma-Fix, (i) all statutory requirements for the valid consummation by Chem-Con, the Sullivan Trusts and the Sullivans of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been fulfilled; all authorizations, consents and approvals of all Governmental Authorities required to be obtained in order to permit consummation by Chem-Con, the Sullivan Trusts and the Sullivans of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to permit the business presently conducted by Chem-Con to continue unimpaired immediately following the Closing shall have been obtained; and, (ii) all applications

for permits shall have been approved by the appropriate Governmental Authorities and all authorizations and approvals relating to all permits and licenses held by Chem-Con shall have been obtained from the appropriate Governmental Authorities under any and all of the Environmental Laws as a result of the change in ownership of Chem-Con, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, with such permits, approvals and authorizations to be in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix, so that Chem-Con is permitted to continue unimpaired immediately following the Closing Date the same business operations that Chem-Con carried on as of the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, no Governmental Authority, whether federal, state or local, shall have instituted (or threatened to institute either orally or in a writing directed to any of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts or any of their subsidiaries) an investigation which is pending on the Closing relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, and between the date of this Agreement and the Closing no action or proceeding shall have been instituted or, to the knowledge of Perma-Fix, shall have been threatened before a court or other governmental body or by any public authority to restrain or prohibit the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to obtain damages in respect thereof.

-46-

- 9.1.9 Opinion of Counsel of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts. Perma-Fix shall have received from O'Rourke & Myers, counsel to Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts, or such other counsel acceptable to Perma-Fix and its counsel, an opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date, with the form and contents thereof reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix and its counsel.
- 9.1.10 Due Diligence. Perma-Fix shall have completed its financial due diligence of Chem-Con, with the results thereof satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.11 Environmental Audit. Perma-Fix shall have conducted and completed an environmental audit of Chem-Con, and shall have determined to the satisfaction of Perma-Fix that, (i) Chem-Con has been and is currently in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws, except as otherwise disclosed herein; (ii) none of the assets (including, but not limited to, the soils and groundwater on or under any of the Real Properties) owned, leased, operated or used by Chem-Con are contaminated with any hazardous substance (as defined in Section 101(14) of CERCLA or any analogous state or local Laws) or petroleum (as defined in Subtitle I of RCRA or any analogous state or local Laws) in a manner that might have a material adverse effect on Chem-Con, except as otherwise disclosed herein; and (iii) Chem-Con is not or would not be subject to any liability in any material amount under any provision, or as a result of any past or present violation, of any applicable Environmental

Laws.

- 9.1.12 Stock Certificates. On or prior to the Closing, the ALS Trust shall execute, endorse in blank and deliver to Perma-Fix, with signatures guaranteed by a bank or investment banking firm and in form acceptable to Perma-Fix, all of the stock certificates representing the Shares, duly and validly endorsed for transfer, free and clear of any and all Liens.
- 9.1.13 Permits. All permits (including, but not limited to, all permits issued or issuable by Governmental Authorities under all Environmental Laws) which Perma-Fix deems necessary to conduct Chem-Con's business after the Closing Date as currently conducted by Chem-Con shall have been (i) duly and validly transferred, or approved for transfer or control by Perma-Fix, effective upon the Closing, in a manner satisfactory to Perma-Fix by all appropriate Governmental Authorities or (ii) duly and validly issued to Chem-Con by all appropriate Governmental Authorities all in form and content satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.14 No Liens on Assets. All assets of Chem-Con (real and personal) shall be free and clear of any and all Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances.

-47-

- 9.1.15 Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock. The BSE and the NASDAQ Small Cap Market shall have approved for listing, upon official notice of issuance, the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to the provisions of Article 3 hereof.
- 9.1.16 Minute Books and Stock Ledgers. The ALS Trust shall have delivered to Perma-Fix the minute books and stock ledgers for Chem-Con.
- 9.1.17 Financial Statements. Perma-Fix shall have received from Bovitz & Co., P.C. Audited Financial Statements ("Chem-Con Audited Financial Statements") of Chem-Con and Chem-Met for all years required to be included in the Form 8-K to be filed by Perma-Fix as a result of consummation of this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement and as required by Regulation S-X (17 CFR Part 210), with such audited financial statements to be prepared in accordance with Regulation S-X (17 CFR Part 210) and GAAP, consistently applied throughout the periods, and with the Bovitz & Co., P.C. report in connection therewith to be unqualified.
- 9.1.18 Orlando Real Estate. Good and marketable fee simple title in and to the Orlando Real Estate and all improvements thereon shall have been transferred and conveyed to Chemical Florida by a capital contribution, free and clear of any and all Liens, except for the Permitted Encumbrances and the Two Mortgages. Further, Sun Trust Bank shall have paid the Commercial Carrier debt and Commercial Carrier shall have released their mortgage on the Orlando Real Estate.
- 9.1.19 Title Policies and Surveys. Prior to the Closing Date,
  Perma-Fix shall have received the title insurance

policies and surveys pursuant to Sections 8.8, 8.9, 8.10 and 8.11 hereof.

- 9.1.20 Good Standing Certificates. Good standing and tax certificates (or analogous documents), dated as close as practicable to the Closing, from the appropriate authorities in each jurisdiction of incorporation of Chem-Con and in each jurisdiction in which Chem-Con is qualified to do business, showing Chem-Con to be in good standing and to have paid all taxes due in the applicable jurisdiction.
- 9.1.21 Resignation of Directors. All of the directors of Chem-Con shall have resigned as members of the Board of Directors of Chem-Con, effective as of the Closing Date, except for any existing director of Chem-Con who Perma-Fix advises the ALS Trust in writing prior to Closing is to remain a director of Chem-Con, whichever is applicable, prior to Closing.

-48-

- 9.1.22 Chem-Met Agreement. The Chem-Met Agreement shall have closed contemporaneously with the Closing of this Agreement.
- 9.1.23 Valdosta Remediation. Prior to Closing, Perma-Fix shall have determined that the cost to remediate the contamination at the Valdosta, Georgia facility where Chemical Georgia is located shall not, in the aggregate, exceed \$1,800,000.
- 9.1.24 Shareholder Approval. The shareholders of Chem-Con shall have approved the Acquisitions pursuant to the laws of the states of incorporation of Chem-Con and no shareholders of Chem-Con shall have exercised or attempted to exercise dissenters rights or other similar rights in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 9.1.25 Accountants Letters. Perma-Fix shall have received the Accountant Letter and such shall be satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.26 Officer and Director Waiver. Each officer and director of Chem-Con and CCC shall have executed and delivered to Perma-Fix an agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix pursuant to which each such officer and director shall waive any and all rights to indemnification which any such officer and director may have from Chem-Con and/or CCC pursuant to Chem-Con's or CCC's Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, any indemnification agreements, or otherwise.
- 9.1.27 Fairness Opinion. Within five (5) days prior to the Closing, Perma-Fix shall have received a fairness opinion from an investment banker selected by Perma-Fix that this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement and the consideration to be issued by Perma-Fix under this Agreement and the Chem-Met Agreement is fair to Perma-Fix and its shareholders from a financial standpoint, with the form and contents of such opinions to be satisfactory to Perma-Fix.

- 9.1.28 Michigan Strategic Fund. Perma-Fix shall have arranged with its lender to repay the Chem-Con and/or Chem-Met debt to the Michigan Strategic Fund, and the Michigan Strategic Fund shall have released and terminated its liens in and to any and all assets of Chem-Con and Chem-Met.
- 9.2 Conditions to Obligations of Chem-Con and The ALS Trust. The obligation of Chem-Con and the ALS Trust to consummate this Agreement or to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - 9.2.1 Resolutions of Perma-Fix Board of Directors and Shareholders. Perma-Fix shall have furnished Chem-Con with:

-49-

- 9.2.1.1 certified copies of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix approving and authorizing execution, delivery and performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- 9.2.1.2 Incumbency Certificates for the officers of  $\operatorname{Perma-Fix}$ .
- 9.2.2 Representations and Warranties of Perma-Fix to be True. Except to the extent waived hereunder, (i) the representations and warranties of Perma-Fix herein contained shall be true in all material respects at the Closing with the same effect as though made at such time, except for such which do not have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; and (ii) Perma-Fix shall have performed all material obligations and complied with all material covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it prior to the Closing. Perma-Fix shall also have delivered to the ALS Trust a certificate of Perma-Fix, dated the Closing and signed by its President or a Vice President, to both of the aforementioned effects.
- 9.2.3 No Material Adverse Change. Except as otherwise disclosed in this Agreement or as publicly disclosed to the shareholders of Perma-Fix or contained in the Perma-Fix SEC Filings, there shall not have occurred (i) any material adverse change since December 31, 1998, in the consolidated financial condition of Perma-Fix (it being understood that anything disclosed in any of the financial data furnished by Perma-Fix to the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts pursuant to this Agreement, or in an annual, interim or other report filed by Perma-Fix with the SEC or press releases issued by Perma-Fix (copies of which shall have been furnished to the ALS Trust) since December 31, 1998, and prior to the date of this Agreement (copies of which shall have been furnished to Chem-Con, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts), shall not constitute such a material adverse change or (ii) any loss or damage to any of the material properties or assets of Perma-Fix which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries considered as a whole.

9.2.4 Litigation. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, no Governmental Authority, whether federal, state or local, shall have instituted (or threatened to institute, either orally or in writing, directed to any of the Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix, Chem-Con, or any of their subsidiaries) an investigation which is pending on the Closing Date relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, no action or proceeding shall have been instituted or, to the knowledge of the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix or Chem-Con, shall have been threatened before a court or other governmental body or by any public authority to restrain or prohibit the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to obtain damages in respect thereof.

-50-

- 9.2.5 Opinion of Counsel of Perma-Fix. The ALS Trust shall have received from Conner & Winters, a Professional Corporation, counsel to Perma-Fix, or such other counsel reasonably acceptable to the ALS Trust and its counsel, an opinion, dated the Closing Date, with the form and content thereof reasonably satisfactory to Chem-Con and its counsel.
- 9.3 Termination of Agreement and Abandonment of Acquisitions. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 8.1.1 and 8.29 hereof, this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby may be terminated at any time before the Closing as follows and in no other manner:
  - 9.3.1 Conditions of the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts or Chem-Con Not Met. By Perma-Fix if, by June 30, 1999, the conditions set forth in Section 9.1 of this Article 9 shall not have been met (or waived as provided in Article 10 of this Agreement).
  - 9.3.2 Conditions of Perma-Fix Not Met. By the Sullivans if, by June 30, 1999, the conditions set forth in Section 9.2 of this Article 9 shall not have been met (or waived as provided in Article 10 of this Agreement).
  - 9.3.3 Termination by Perma-Fix or the Sullivans under Section 9.3 of the Chem-Met Agreement. By Perma-Fix or by the Sullivans, if the Chem-Met Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms thereof.
  - 9.3.4 Mutual Consent. By the mutual written consent of both Perma-Fix and Chem-Con.
- 9.4 Expenses. Each party shall bear its own out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, all legal, accounting, consulting, brokers, advisory, travel, communications and other similar fees and expenses; provided, however, that any and all such expenses incurred by Chem-Con in connection with this Agreement and consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be considered as incurred by the ALS Trust and shall be paid by the ALS Trust.

10.1 Termination. In the event that this Agreement shall be terminated pursuant to Section 9.3 hereof, all further obligations of the parties hereto under this Agreement shall terminate without further liability of any party to another and each party hereto will pay its own costs and expenses

-51-

incident to its negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and to its performance and compliance with all agreements and conditions contained herein on its part to be performed or complied with, including the fees, expenses and disbursements of its counsel.

10.2 Waiver. If any of the conditions specified in Section 9.1 of Article 9 hereof has not been satisfied, Perma-Fix may nevertheless at the election of Perma-Fix proceed with the transactions contemplated hereby; and, if any of the conditions specified in Section 9.2 of Article 9 hereof has not been satisfied, the ALS Trust may nevertheless at the ALS Trust' election proceed with the transactions contemplated hereby. Any such election to proceed shall be evidenced by a certificate executed on behalf of the electing party. Any such waiver shall not be considered as a waiver of any of the other terms and provisions of this Agreement by the electing party.

## ARTICLE 11

INDEMNIFICATION AND SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Indemnification by the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts. The 11.1 Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, defend, indemnify and hold harmless each of Perma-Fix, Chem-Con, and each of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates from and/or against any and all claims, judgments, demands, damages, penalties, fines, losses, orders (judicial or administrative), decrees, liabilities, obligations, costs, claims and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and accountant fees) which any of Perma-Fix, Chem-Con and each of their officers, directors employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates incurs or suffers or may incur or suffer at any time as a result of or in connection with or arising out of (i) any representation or warranty made by any of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts in this Agreement or any certificate or other document delivered to Perma-Fix pursuant to this Agreement that is false or misleading; (ii) any breach of or failure to perform any agreements, covenants, promises or obligations of Chem-Con, the Sullivans and/or Sullivan Trusts contained in this Agreement; (iii) any liabilities, obligations or claims arising in any way from any and all federal or state income tax liability which Chem-Con, Chem-Met and/or Quanta may be liable to pay for any reason

whatsoever for any and which have not been disclosed to Perma-Fix in writing on or prior to the date of this Agreement, all periods prior to the Closing Date; (iv) any and all other liabilities, obligations or claims incurred by Quanta prior to the Closing Date or arising in any way in connection with the business or operations of Quanta prior to the Closing Date prior to the date of this Agreement; (v) any liabilities, obligations or claims brought under CERCLA or RCRA or any analogous state statute for the release or threatened release of any hazardous substances (as defined in CERCLA) or hazardous waste (as defined in RCRA) in which the Sullivans or Chem-Con knew was pending or threatened against Chem-Con as of the date hereof or at the Closing Date but failed for any reason to disclose such in this Agreement or

-52-

was, directly or indirectly, caused by or resulted from the knowing or willful violation by Sullivan or Chem-Con on or prior to the Closing Date of CERCLA, RCRA or any analogous state statute; or (vi) any and all liabilities, obligations or claims arising in any way from any hazardous waste facility gross receipts tax that may be due under Fl. St. Section 403.7215 (and any predecessor statute) for which Chemical Florida may be liable or required to pay for any reason whatsoever for any and all periods prior to January 1, 1999.

Indemnification as to Four County Landfill. The Sullivans and 11.2 the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, defend, indemnify and hold harmless each of Perma-Fix, Chem-Met and each of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, obligations, costs, and expenses which any of Perma-Fix, Chem-Met and/or each of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates incurs and suffers, or may incur or suffer, at any time as a result of or in connection with the Four County Landfill; provided however, that the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts (i) shall not have any liability under this Section 11.2 if there are no claims or demands, or a series of claims or demands, against Perma-Fix or Chem-Met and/or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates that exceed, in the aggregate, \$900,000 relating to or in connection with the Four County Landfill, and (ii) the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts liability under this Section 11.2 shall be further limited to one-half of the amount of the total of any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities or obligations of or against Perma-Fix or Chem-Met or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates in excess of \$900,000.00 relating to or in connection with, or arising out of the Four County Landfill, and any withdrawal by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management ("IDEM") of IDEM's approval of the Agreed Order (as defined below) between Chem-Met, IDEM, Office of the Indiana Attorney General, Four County Landfill Group and their respective members and the Four County Landfill Operable Unit #1 RD/RA Group and their respective members, executed by the parties to the Agreed Order during February 1999, relating to Chem-Met's settlement of any and all claims, liabilities or obligations of Chem-Met relating to or in connection with the Four County Landfill (the "Agreed Order") as a result of timely comments and objections filed during the notice and thirty (30) day comment period contemplated by the Agreed Order. The Sullivans, the

Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix and Chem-Met further agree that if the prior approval by IDEM of the Agreed Order is not withdrawn within a reasonable period following the expiration of the notice and thirty (30) day comment period contemplated by the Agreed Order and the final resolution of any timely comments or objections submitted or asserted with respect thereto, the obligation of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts under this Section 11.2 shall terminate.

11.3 Notice of Claim. Perma-Fix shall give the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts a written notice (the "Notice of Claim") within ninety (90) days of the discovery of any matter in respect of which the right to indemnification contained in Section 11 can be claimed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, failure to give such notice will not terminate any obligation of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts hereunder.

-53-

11.4 Survival of Representations and Remedies. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the Closing, regardless of the investigation made by either party hereto. This Agreement and all covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement shall survive the Closing.

## ARTICLE 12

## MISCELLANEOUS

- Entire Agreement and Amendment. This Agreement and the Chem-Met 12.1 Agreement, including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto and thereto, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and merges and supersedes all prior discussions, agreements and understandings of every kind and nature among them as to the subject matter hereof, and no party shall be bound by any condition, definition, warranty or representation other than as expressly provided for in this Agreement, the Chem-Met Agreement or as may be on a date on or subsequent to the date hereof duly set forth in writing signed by each party which is to be bound thereby. Unless otherwise expressly defined, terms defined in the Agreement shall have the same meanings when used in any Exhibit or Schedule and terms defined in any Exhibit or Schedule shall have the same meanings when used in the Agreement or in any other Exhibit or Schedule. This Agreement (including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto) shall not be changed, modified or amended except by a writing signed by each party to be charged and this Agreement may not be discharged except by performance in accordance with its terms or by a writing signed by each party to be charged.
- 12.2 Taxes. Any Taxes in the nature of a sales or transfer tax (including any realty transfer tax or realty gains transfer tax), and any stock transfer tax, payable on the consummation of any other transaction contemplated hereby shall be paid by the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts.
- 12.3 Governing Law. This agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the Laws of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

- Benefit of Parties; Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The Agreement may not be assigned by any of the parties hereto except with the prior written consent of the other parties hereto. Nothing herein contained shall confer or is intended to confer on any third party or entity which is not a party to this Agreement any rights under this Agreement.
- 12.5 Pronouns. Whenever the context requires, the use in this Agreement of a pronoun of any gender shall be deemed to refer also to any other gender, and the use of the singular shall be deemed to refer also to the plural.

-54-

- 12.6 Headings. The headings in the sections, paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part hereof. The words "herein", "hereof", "hereto" and "hereunder", and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 12.7 Notices. Any notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be sufficiently given if sent by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed:

If to Perma-Fix: Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc.

1940 Northwest 67th Place Gainesville, Florida 32653

Attention: President

With a copy to: Irwin H. Steinhorn, Esquire

Conner & Winters
One Leadership Square

211 North Robinson, Suite 1700 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

If to Chem-Con, the Sullivans and the Sullivan

Trusts: Mr. Thomas P. Sullivan

1021 Harvard Road

Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230

With a copy to: Peter E. O'Rourke, Esq.

O'Rourke & Myers 241 Lewiston

Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan 48236

or to such other address as shall be furnished in writing by either party. Any such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been given as of three (3) days after posting, one (1) day after next day delivery service or upon personal delivery.

- 12.8 Time. Time is of the essence of this Agreement.
- 12.9 Severability. Each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law; but, if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid under applicable law, such provision will be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such

-55-

- 12.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties hereto and delivered to each of the other parties hereto.
- 12.11 Termination of Previous Agreement as defined in the seventh WHEREAS clause of this Agreement. Effective upon the execution of this Agreement, the Agreement and Plan of Merger is rendered null and void and of no effect whatsoever and this Agreement is entered into to replace such Agreement and Plan of Merger in its entirety.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

-56-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this Agreement on the  $27 \mathrm{th}$  day of May, 1999.

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Louis Centofanti

Dr. Louis F. Centofanti President

CHEMICAL CONSERVATION CORPORATION

By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan President

CHEMICAL CONSERVATION CORPORATION OF GEORGIA, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan President

THE THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, Dated September 6, 1978

By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan, Sole Trustee, under the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, Dated September 6, 1978, and any amendments thereto.

THE ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, Dated September 6, 1978

By: /s/ Ann L. Sullivan

Ann L. Sullivan, Sole Trustee under the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, Dated September 6, 1978, and any amendments thereto.

THOMAS P. SULLIVAN

By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan, individually

ANN L. SULLIVAN

By: /s/ Ann L. Sullivan

Ann L. Sullivan, individually

## STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

among

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.,

CHEM-MET SERVICES, INC.,

THE THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST,

THE ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST,

THOMAS P. SULLIVAN, an individual

and

ANN L. SULLIVAN, an individual

May 27, 1999

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	P	age
ARTICLE 1		2
DEFINITIO	ONS	2
1.1	"Acquisition"	2
1.2	"Affiliate"	2
1.3	"Agreement and Plan of Merger"	3
1.4	"Chem-Con"	3
1.5	"Chem-Con Agreement"	3
1.6	"Chem-Con Acquisition"	3
1.7	"Chem-Fix Settlement Agreement"	3
1.8	"Chem-Met Common Stock	3
1.9	"Chem-Met Intellectual Property Rights"	3
1.10	"Closing"	3

1.11	"Closing Date"
1.12	"Code"
1.13	"Environmental Laws"
1.14	
1.15	
1.16	2
	"GAAP"
1.18	"Governmental Authority"
1.19	"Laws"
1.20	
1.21	
	"Permitted Encumbrances"
	"Perma-Fix Common Stock"
	"Promissory Note"
1.25	~
1.26	"Real Property"
1.27	"Returns"
	"Securities Act"
	"Shares"
1.30	
	"SEC"
	"Subsidiaries"
1.32	"Taxes"
1.33	"10 Acre Tract"
ARTICLE 2	
711(11(11)	
	i
	1
THE ACQUIS	SITION
2.1	Acquisition of Chem-Met
2.2	Closing
ARTICLE 3	
	TION FOR SHARES
CONSIDERA.	
3.1	Purchase Price
3.2	Exchange of Shares for the Purchase Price 6
ARTICLE 4	
111111022 1	
DEDDECEMEN	ATTONC AND MADDANTIES OF THE ALC TRUCT
	ATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ALS TRUST,
THE TPS TH	RUST, ALS, TPS AND CHEM-MET
4.1	Organization of the Sullivan Trusts
4.2	Organization of Chem-Met
4.3	Capital Stock of Chem-Met
4.4	Ownership Interests in Securities
4.5	Financials
1.0	4.5.1 Financial Statements
	4.5.2 Liabilities
	4.5.3 Net Worth
	4.5.4 Transactions Since September 30, 1998 8
4.6	Tax and Other Returns, Reports and Pooling of
	Interest
	4.6.1 Tax Returns
	4.6.3 Waiver of Statute of Limitations
	4.6.4 Tax Deficiencies
4.7	Property
	4.7.1 Assets
	4.7.2 Real Property
	4.7.3 Leases
	4.7.4 Notice
	4.7.5 Personal Property

	4.7.6 Notice from Insurance Carrier				.11
4	4.8 Intellectual Property				.11
	4.8.1 Ownership				.11
	4.8.2 No Breach of License				.12
	4.8.3 Year 2000 Issues				.12
4	4.9 Agreements, Contracts and Commitments				
	4.9.1 Contracts				
	ii				
	4.9.2 Written List				.14
4	4.10 No Breach of Statute or Contract; Governmental				
	Authorizations				.15
	4.10.1 No Violation				
	4.10.2 Permits and Licenses				
	4.10.3 Reports				
	4.10.4 Violation of Law				
	4.10.5 Permits under Environmental Laws				
	4.10.6 Other Permits				
1	.11 No Litigation or Adverse Effects				
	.12 Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreeme				
	.13 Ability to Conduct the Business				
	.14 Disclosure				
	.15 Broker's or Finder's Fee				
	.16 Insurance				
	.17 Completeness of Documents Chem-Met				
4.	.18 Completeness of Documents Sullivan Trusts .				.19
4.	.19 Disposition of Assets				.19
4.	.20 Obligations to Employees				.20
4.	.21 Condition of Plant, Machinery and Equipment				.21
4.	.22 Books of Account				.21
	.23 Stock Redemptions				
4.	.24 Minute Books				.22
	.25 Indebtedness of Shareholders, etc				
	.26 Business Prospects				
	.27 Bank Accounts; Powers of Attorney				
	.28 Sensitive Payments				
- •	. 20 Semprerve raymenes	• •	•	•	•
ARTICI	LE 5				.22
ADDITI	IONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES				
AND CO	OVENANTS OF THE SULLIVANS AND THE SULLIVAN TRUSTS.				.22
5.	.1 Restrictions on Certain Actions				.22
	5.1.1 Prohibition Against Acquisition				
	5.1.2 Prohibition Against Solicitation				
	5.1.3 Prohibition Against Control				
5	.2 Attendance				
	.3 Confidential Information; Non-compete, and Non-		•	•	• 2 0
٥.	<del>-</del>				2.4
	solicitation				
	5.3.1 Confidentiality				
	5.3.2 Covenant Not to Compete	• •	•	٠	. 24
	5.3.3 Agreement Not to Solicit Employees and				
	Customers				
5.	.4 Specific Enforcement		•	٠	.25
ARTICI	LE 6		•	•	.25
	iii				
	111				
NO SOI	LICITATION OF TRANSACTIONS				25
	.1 No Solicitation of Transactions				
0.	.1 No policicación di mangaccions		•	•	• 2 0

REPRESEN	TATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PERMA-FIX
7.1	Organization, etc
7.2	Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement26
7.3	Capital Stock of Perma-Fix
7.4	SEC Filings
, • 1	7.4.1
	7.4.2
	7.4.3 Material Adverse Change
7.5	Status of Perma-Fix Common Stock
7.6	No Breach of Statute or Contract, Governmental
	Authorizations
7.7	No Litigation or Adverse Events
7.8	Broker's or Finder's Fees
7.0	Bloker 5 of finder 5 rees
7 D T T C T E	8
AKIICLE	0
COLLENIANTE	C OF COMPLICE AND EDANGACETONS
	S OF CONDUCT AND TRANSACTIONS
PRIOR TO	AND AFTER THE CLOSING
8.1	Investigations; Operation of Business of Chem-Met28
	8.1.1 Access to Premises and Books
	8.1.2 Business Organization of Chem-Met
	8.1.3 Ordinary Course of Business
	8.1.4 Sale of Assets
0 0	
8.2	No Selling of Shares or Granting of Options
8.3	Consents
8.4	Governmental Reports
8.5	Conduct of Business
8.6	Governmental Approvals
8.7	Encumber
8.8	Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chem-Met32
8.9	Survey
	Public Announcements
8.11	Notification
8.12	Filings
	Supplemental Disclosure
	SEC Filings
	Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock
8.16	Information for SEC Filings
	iv
8.17	Audited Financial Statements
8.18	Public Disclosure
8.19	Letter of Public Accountants
8.20	Liability to Broker
	Assumption of Tax Liability and Quanta Liability 36
	Access to Premises and Books
	Quanta Merger and Exchange
8.24	T.A.S. Leasing, Inc
ARTICLE	9
CONDITIO	NS OF TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY AGREEMENT;
ABA	NDONMENT OF AGREEMENT
11211	
9.1	Closing Conditions of Perma-Fix
	9.1.1 Resolutions of Board of Directors and
	Shareholders of Chem-Met
	9.1.2 Delivery of Trust Documents
	9.1.3 Approval by Lender
	9.1.4 Representations and Warranties of the
	Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts to be True
	and Correct and Compliance With Covenants
	and correct and comprisince writh covenance

	9.1.5	Representations and Warranties of Chem-Met to be True and Compliance With Covenants
	9.1.6	Third Party Consents
	9.1.7	No Material Adverse Change
	9.1.8	Statutory Requirements; Litigation
	9.1.9	Opinion of Counsel of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts
	9.1.10	Due Diligence
		Environmental Audit
		Stock Certificates
		Permits
	9.1.14	No Liens on Assets
	9.1.15	Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock 41
		Minute Books and Stock Ledgers
		Financial Statements
		Title Policies and Surveys
		Good Standing Certificates
		Resignation of Directors
		Chem-Con Agreement
		Facility Remediation
	9.1.23	Settlement of Four County Landilli PRP Claims .42
		V
		Settlement of Chem-Fix Claims
		Shareholder Approval
		Accountants Letter
		Officer and Director Waiver
		Quanta Transactions
		Fairness Opinion
		Michigan Strategic Fund
9.2		TAS Lease
	Trust.	
	9.2.1	Resolutions of Perma-Fix Board of Directors
		and Shareholders
	9.2.2	Representations and Warranties of Perma-Fix to
		be True
	9.2.3	No Material Adverse Change
	9.2.4	
0 0	9.2.5	±
9.3		ation of Agreement and Abandonment of Acquisition
		Conditions
		Conditions of Perma-Fix Not Met
		Termination by Perma-Fix or the Sullivans
	J.J.J	under Section 9.3
		of the Chem-Con Agreement
	9.3.4	Mutual Consent
9.4		es
ARTICLE 10	)	
		BLIGATIONS AND WAIVER OF CONDITIONS 46
		ation
10.2	walver.	
ARTICLE 11	L	
		AND SURVIVAL OF
		AND WARRANTIES 46 ification by the Sullivans and the Sullivan

	Tru	sts					•											46
11.2	2 Inde	emnifi	icatio	n as t	o Fo	ur (	Cou	nty	La	ndf	il	1.						47
				m														
11.	4 Sur	vival	of Re	presen	tati	ons	and	d Re	eme	die	es.		•		•		•	48
ARTICLE :	1 2																	10
ARTICLE .	12	• • •				• •	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
MISCELLA	NEOUS																	48
12.1	Enti:	re Agı	reemen	t and I	Amen	dmei	nt											48
12.2 Taxes														•	48			
vi																		
12.3	Gove	erning	g Law															49
12.4	Bene	efit o	of Par	ties; i	Assi	gnme	ent											49
12.5	Pro	nouns.																49
12.6																		
12.7																		
12.8																		
				Previ														
Schedule	"A"	_		of all						n v	hio	ch	Ch	.em	1-M	let	i	S
~ 1 1 1				rized		-			_		,							
Schedule	"B"	_		of all							ersi	nıp	) 1	nt	er	es	ts	
Cahadula	II C II			her bu	sine	SS 6	ente	erp:	rıs	es								
Schedule		_		lities	+ 20 0	200	~+ ÷ .	0 0 0	o	Ch		M		a :	~ ~			
Schedule	Д	_		of all mber 3			CLIC	ons	OI	CI	ıem-	-IM€	) L	SI	.nc	:e		
Schedule	" E "	_	-	eturns			an+	οf	Τэ	VAC	,	Mai	770	r	o f			
Schedule	Ľ			te of :		_												
Schedule	"F"	_														en	S	
Doneaure	-		List of all Permitted Encumbrances and Liens on Chem-Met assets; Real Property owned by															
				Met; t						_	_	_				_		
				Met pe					_							·		
			viola	_		-		-										
Schedule	"G"	_	List	of all	con	tra	cts											
Schedule	"H"	_	List	of con	trac	ts,	lea	ase	s,	anc	l a	gre	eem	en	its	r	е	
			Chem-	Met bu	sine	SS	(co	pie	s)									
Schedule	"I"	_		ts and			es a	and	re	por	its	si	nc	е				
				ber 31	, 19	90												
Schedule		_	Litig															
Schedule	"K"	_		of all														
~ 1 1 1				, pate	nts,	CO	oyr:	igh <sup>-</sup>	ts	anc	ı ar	Lqq	ic	at	ic	ns		
Schedule		_	Insur		- 6	70												
Schedule		_		sition					1	4		1		_				
Schedule Schedule		_		minati +								_			. m o	~ ±		
Schedule		_		tion o: tednes:							ano	a ∈	equ	ıΤþ	me	:II L		
Schedule		_		account							ı+ i /	nn s		f	Ch	ωm	_	
Sourcaute	×			Powers				_	3	<b>υ</b> <u>τ</u> ι	• ∪ <u>+</u> (	U112	, 0	_	<b>U</b> 11	11		
Schedule	"R"	_		iption				_	act									
Schedule		_		2000 I:														
	-																	
Exhibit	"A"		_	Permit	ted	Enci	umb:	ran	ces									
Exhibit	"B"		_	Promis	sory	Not	te											
Exhibit	xhibit "C" - Non-Recourse Guaranty																	
Exhibit '	"D"		_	Mortga	ge													

#### STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), dated as of the 27th day of May, 1999, among PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Perma-Fix"); CHEM-MET SERVICES, INC., a Michigan corporation ("Chem-Met"); The THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, dated September 6, 1978 ("TPS Trust"); The ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, dated September 6, 1978 ("ALS Trust"); THOMAS P. SULLIVAN, an individual ("TPS"); and ANN L. SULLIVAN, an individual ("ALS"). Collectively, the TPS Trust and the ALS Trust are referred to herein as the "Sullivan Trusts," and TPS and ALS are collectively referred to as the "Sullivans."

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the TPS Trust is the sole and exclusive owner of all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Chem-Met (the "Chem-Met Common Stock");

WHEREAS, TPS is the sole trustee and primary beneficiary of the TPS Trust;

 $\,$  WHEREAS, ALS is the sole trustee and primary beneficiary of the ALS Trust;

WHEREAS, the Sullivans are husband and wife;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix and Chem-Met deem it advisable and in the best interest of each corporation and its respective stockholders that Perma-Fix purchase all of the outstanding capital stock of Chem-Met, in order to advance the long-term business interest of each corporation;

WHEREAS, the parties previously entered into a certain "Agreement and Plan of Merger" dated March 15, 1999, among Perma-Fix; Perma-Met, Inc., a Michigan corporation; Chem-Met; TPS Trust; ALS Trust; TPS; and ALS, pursuant to which Chem-Met would merge with and into a wholly-owned subsidiary of Perma-Fix ("Agreement and Plan of Merger");

WHEREAS, due to changing circumstances, the parties hereto desire that this Agreement serve to amend, restate and replace the Agreement and Plan of Merger and that the Agreement and Plan of Merger be considered null and void and of no effect whatsoever upon execution of this Agreement and that any rights or duties created under the Agreement and Plan of Merger be discharged in their entirety as of the execution of this Agreement to be fully supplanted by the rights and duties created hereunder;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire that Perma-Fix purchase all of the outstanding shares of capital stock of Chem-Met

pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (the "Acquisition"), and the parties desire to provide for certain undertakings, conditions, representations, warranties and covenants in connection with such transactions contemplated hereby;

WHEREAS, as a necessary and integral part of this Agreement, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix and

Chem-Con (as defined below) have entered into the Chem-Con Agreement (as defined below), and the closing of the Chem-Con Agreement as a necessary and integral condition to the execution of this Agreement and Closing (as defined below) of this Agreement.

WHEREAS, TPS possesses extensive knowledge of Chem-Met's and Chem-Con's affairs;

WHEREAS, in order to induce Perma-Fix to enter into this Agreement, TPS has agreed to a certain covenant not to compete and to maintain the confidentiality of information he has received from Chem-Con and Chem-Met, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix has approved and adopted the Acquisition and this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and the shareholders of Chem-Met have approved the execution, delivery and performance by Chem-Met of this Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereunder and the obligations of Chem-Met thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants, agreements, representations and warranties herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE

1

### DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below:

- 1.1 "Acquisition" has the meaning as defined in the eighth WHEREAS clause of this Agreement;
- 1.2 "Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act, whether or not such is an Affiliate now or becomes an Affiliate after the date hereof.

- 1.3 "Agreement and Plan of Merger" has the meaning as defined in the sixth` WHEREAS clause of this Agreement;
- 1.4 "Chem-Con" shall collectively mean Chemical Conservation Corporation, a Florida corporation ("Chemical Florida"), and Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., a Georgia corporation ("Chemical Georgia").
- 1.5 "Chem-Con Agreement" shall mean that certain Stock Purchase Agreement among Perma-Fix, Chem-Con, the Sullivan Trusts and the Sullivans, dated as of the date of this Agreement, whereby Perma-Fix is to purchase all of the outstanding capital stock of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia.

- 1.6 "Chem-Con Acquisition" shall mean the purchase by Perma-Fix of all of the capital stock of Chemical Florida and Chemical Georgia of whatsoever character and description pursuant to the Chem-Con Agreement.
- 1.7 "Chem-Fix Settlement Agreement" shall mean that certain settlement agreement regarding the settlement of the American Arbitration Association proceeding, No. 54 1990077 92, between Chem-Fix Technologies, Inc. and Chem-Met.
- 1.8 "Chem-Met Common Stock" means the Chem-Met common stock, par value \$10.00 per share.
- 1.9 "Chem-Met Intellectual Property Rights" has the meaning as defined in Section 4.8.1 of this Agreement.
- 1.10 "Closing" has the meaning as specified in Section 2.2 hereof.
- 1.11 "Closing Date" has the meaning as specified in Section 2.2 hereof.
- 1.12 "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- 1.13 "Environmental Laws" mean all federal, state, county, local and foreign environmental, health, and safety laws, codes, ordinances and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including, without limitation, laws relating to management, emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, or industrial, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes into the environment (including, without limitation, air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata) or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, petroleum products or industrial, solid, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes. Environmental Laws include, without limitation, (i) the Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("FWPCA"), 33 U.S.C. Section 1251, et seq.; (ii) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), 42 U.S.C.

3

Section 9601, et seq.; (iii) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq.; (iv) the Clean Air Act ("Clean Air Act"), 42 U.S.C. Section 7401, et seq; (v) the Toxic Substances Control Act ("TSCA"), 15 U.S.C. Section 201, et seq.; (vi) any and all other analogous state and local statutes; and, (vii) all rules and regulations promulgated under any of the foregoing.

- 1.14 "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 1.15 "Facility" means the Real Property (as defined below) operated and owned by Chem-Met, located at 18550 Allen Road, Wyandotte, Michigan, and described in Schedule F attached hereto.
- 1.16 "Four County Landfill" shall mean that certain landfill facility located in DeLong, Indiana, known as the "Four County Landfill Site".

- 1.17 "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.
- 1.18 "Governmental Authority" means any agency, instrumentality, department, commission, court, tribunal or board of any government, whether foreign or domestic and whether national, federal, state, provincial, or local.
- 1.19 "Laws" mean any and all federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, codes, orders, ordinances, judgments, injunctions and decrees.
- 1.20 "Liens" mean all security interests, liens, mortgages, claims, charges, pledges, restrictions, equitable interests, easements, property rights or encumbrances of any nature.
- 1.21 "Mineral Rights" mean the mineral and oil and gas rights, interest and leases, pipelines and pipeline rights of way situated on and under the Real Property.
- "Permitted Encumbrances" means (i) liens listed on Exhibit "A" attached hereto; (ii) liens for taxes not yet delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; and, (iii) such technical imperfections of title and easements, if any, which do not, in the sole discretion of Perma-Fix, when considered together, detract materially from the value of, or interfere with, the present or presently proposed use of, any Real Property.
- "Perma-Fix Common Stock" means the Common Stock, par value
  \$.001 per share, of Perma-Fix.
- 1.24 "Promissory Note" has the meaning specified in Section 3.1 hereof.

- 1.25 "Quanta" means Xbox Corporation, a Michigan corporation formerly known as Quanta Corporation, of which all of its issued and outstanding capital stock is owned by the ALS Trust.
- 1.26 "Real Property" means all real property, land, buildings, improvements and structures owned or leased by Chem-Met.
- 1.27 "Returns" mean all returns, declaration, reports, estimates, information returns and statements required to be filed with or supplied to any taxing authority in connection with any Taxes.
- 1.28 "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
- 1.29 "Shares" means all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Chem-Met of whatsoever character and description.
- 1.30 "SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 1.31 "Subsidiaries" means all corporations fifty percent (50%) or more of the common stock or other form of equity of which shall be owned, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, by another corporation.
- 1.32 "Taxes" mean all taxes, charges, fees, levies or other assess-

ments, including, without limitation, income, gross receipts, excise, real and personal property, sales, transfer, license, payroll and franchise taxes, imposed by any Governmental Authority and shall include any interest, penalties or additions to tax attributable to any of the foregoing.

1.33 "10 Acre Tract" means that Real Property described on Schedule R attached hereto.

#### ARTICLE 2

# THE ACQUISITION

- 2.1 Acquisition of Chem-Met. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, at the Closing, the TPS Trust shall, sell, assign, transfer, and convey to Perma-Fix, and Perma-Fix shall purchase from the TPS Trust, all of the Shares, free and clear of any and all Liens, pursuant and subject to the terms of this Agreement. Chem-Met agrees to the Acquisition and the Board of Directors and shareholders of Chem-Met have approved the Agreement and the execution, delivery and performance thereof by Chem-Met.
- 2.2 Closing. The closing of the Acquisition (the "Closing") will take place at 10:00 a.m., Central Standard Time, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, on May 27, 1999 (the "Closing

5

Date") to be specified by Perma-Fix and Chem-Met, which shall be no later than five business days after the last condition precedent required by Article 9 is complied with, at the offices of Conner & Winters, One Leadership Square, 211 North Robinson, Suite 1700, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102, unless another date, place or time is agreed to in writing by Perma-Fix and Chem-Met.

### ARTICLE 3

## CONSIDERATION FOR SHARES

3.1 Purchase Price. Subject to, the terms of this Agreement, at the Closing Perma-Fix shall pay to the TPS Trust the total consideration of \$2,500,000 (the "Purchase Price") for the Shares, which Purchase Price shall be payable by Perma-Fix to the TPS Trust at the Closing as follows: (i) \$1,000,000, in cash; and (ii) delivery of a Perma-Fix Promissory Note in the original principal amount of \$1,500,000 ("Promissory Note"), with such Promissory Note bearing an annual rate of interest of 5.5% for the first three years and 7% for the remaining two years, payable in equal monthly installments of principal and interest of \$28,811.80. The Promissory Note shall be in substantially the same form as attached hereto as Exhibit B. At the Closing, Chem-Met shall execute (i) a non-recourse guaranty ("Non-Recourse Guaranty"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C, which Non-Recourse Guaranty will guarantee Perma-Fix's payment obligations under the Promissory Note, and (ii) the Mortgage, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "Mortgage"), securing Chem-Met's performance under the Non-Recourse Guaranty.

3.2 Exchange of Shares for the Purchase Price. The procedure for the TPS Trust exchanging all of the outstanding Shares for the Purchase Price pursuant to this Agreement is as follows: at the Closing, the TPS Trust, being the sole beneficial and record owner of all of the issued and outstanding Shares, shall deliver to Perma-Fix all certificates representing all of the issued and outstanding Shares (the "Certificates"), duly and validly endorsed, in and to Perma-Fix, with signatures guaranteed by a national bank or investment banking firm, and, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the TPS Trust, being the sole and exclusive holder of any and all such Certificates shall be entitled to receive in exchange for all of the Shares the following (i) \$1,000,000 in cash, and (ii) the Promissory Note duly executed by Perma-Fix, pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof.

6

#### ARTICLE 4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ALS TRUST, THE TPS TRUST, ALS, TPS AND CHEM-MET

The ALS Trust, the TPS Trust, ALS, TPS, and Chem-Met, jointly and severally, represent and warrant to Perma-Fix that, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing, the following:

- 4.1 Organization of the Sullivan Trusts. The Sullivan Trusts are valid trusts. ALS is the primary beneficiary under the ALS Trust, and ALS is the sole trustee under the ALS Trust. TPS is the primary beneficiary of the TPS Trust, and TPS is the sole trustee under the TPS Trust. ALS, as sole trustee under the ALS Trust, and TPS, as sole trustee under the TPS Trust, have full power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement and to perform any and all obligations and covenants of the ALS Trust and the TPS Trust under this Agreement.
- 4.2 Organization of Chem-Met. Chem-Met is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, and has the corporate power to own its properties and to carry on its business as is now being conducted. Chem-Met is duly qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which the nature of the business conducted by it or the character of the property owned, leased or used by it makes such qualification necessary. A list of all such jurisdictions, separately shown and indicated, is set forth on Schedule "A" attached hereto.
- 4.3 Capital Stock of Chem-Met. The authorized capital stock of Chem-Met consists solely of five thousand (5,000) shares of Chem-Met Common Stock, of which one hundred (100) shares are issued and outstanding and all of such issued and outstanding shares of Chem-Met Common Stock are owned of record and beneficially by the TPS Trust. No shares of Chem-Met Common Stock are held in treasury or reserved for issuance at a later date. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Chem-Met Common Stock are (i) validly authorized and issued, (ii) fully

paid and nonassessable and (iii) free and clear of any and all Liens. Subsequent to September 30, 1998, Chem-Met has not declared or paid any dividend, or declared or made any distribution on, or authorized the creation or issuance of, or issued, or authorized or effected any split-up or any other recapitalization of, any of its capital stock, or directly or indirectly redeemed, purchased or otherwise acquired any of their respective outstanding capital stock or agreed to take any such action. There are no outstanding contractual obligations of Chem-Met to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any of its respective outstanding shares of capital stock. There are no outstanding agreements, options, warrants or rights to subscribe for or purchase from or otherwise receive from Chem-Met or the TPS Trust or any other party any of Chem-Met's capital stock or other securities of any kind or description of Chem-Met.

7

4.4 Ownership Interests in Securities. Set forth on Schedule "B" attached hereto is a list of all equity or ownership interests in, and all bonds and debentures of, other business enterprises which Chem-Met owns and such Schedule indicates any such interests which are held subject to any legal, contractual or other limitations or restrictions on the right to resell the same.

#### 4.5 Financials.

- 4.5.1 Financial Statements. Chem-Met has previously furnished Perma-Fix with a true and correct copy of the audited financial statements of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia, Chem-Met and their Subsidiaries on a combined basis for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1998 ("Audited Financial Statements"), consisting of, among other things (i) a balance sheet as of September 30, 1998, and (ii) statement of income and related earnings for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1998. The Audited Financial Statements are true, correct and complete in all material respects and correctly present the financial conditions and results of operations of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia, Chem-Met and their Subsidiaries on a combined basis as of the date thereof. For the purposes of this Agreement, the Audited Financial Statements shall be deemed to include any notes to such financial statements. The Audited Financial Statements have been prepared in conformity with GAAP, consistently applied throughout the periods indicated and on a basis consistent with prior periods.
- 4.5.2 Liabilities. Except as set forth in Schedule "C" attached hereto, Chem-Met does not have any liabilities or obligations either accrued, absolute, contingent, known or unknown, matured or unmatured, or otherwise, which have not been:
  - 4.5.2.1 reflected in the Audited Financial Statements;
  - 4.5.2.2 incurred consistent with past practices of Chem-Met in the ordinary and normal course of Chem-Met's business since September 30, 1998.
- 4.5.3 Net Worth. Except as set forth in Schedule "C" attached hereto, there are no claims against or liabil-

ities or obligations of, or any legal basis for any claims against or liabilities or obligations of, Chem-Met which might result in a material reduction in the net worth of Chem-Met from that shown in the Audited Financial Statements or any material charge against net earnings of Chem-Met.

4.5.4 Transactions Since September 30, 1998. Except as set forth on Schedule "D", between September 30, 1998, and the date of this Agreement, Chem-Met has not engaged in any material transaction not in the ordinary and normal

8

course of business and, except as set forth on such Schedule "D", there has not been, occurred or arisen since September 30, 1998:

- 4.5.4.1 any material adverse change in the financial condition or in the operations of the business of Chem-Met from that shown on the Audited Financial Statements; or
- 4.5.4.2 any damage or destruction in the nature of a casualty loss, or interference with its business from such loss or from any labor dispute or court or governmental action, order or decree, whether covered by insurance or not, materially and adversely affecting the properties or business of Chem-Met; or
- 4.5.4.3 any increase, except increases given in accordance with prior practice, in the compensation payable or to become payable by Chem-Met to any of Chem-Met's employees or any increase in the benefits, regardless of amount, in any bonus, insurance, pension or other plan, program, payment or arrangement with respect to employee benefits made to, for or with any officers or employees; or
- 4.5.4.4 any extraordinary loss (as defined in Opinions No. 9 and No. 30 of the Accounting Principles Board of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants) suffered by Chem-Met which is material to Chem-Met, or any waiver by Chem-Met of any rights which are material to Chem-Met.
- $4.6~{\rm Tax}$  and Other Returns, Reports and Pooling of Interest.
  - 4.6.1 Tax Returns. All federal, state, local, foreign, personal property, and real property tax returns required to be filed by the TPS Trust and Chem-Met have been timely filed with the appropriate governmental agencies in all jurisdictions in which such returns and reports are required to be filed.
  - 4.6.2 Payment of Taxes. All federal, state, local and foreign taxes (including interest and penalties), due from the TPS Trust and Chem-Met (i) have been fully paid, or (ii) are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and are disclosed on Schedule "E" attached hereto.

4.6.3 Waiver of Statute of Limitations. No waivers of statutes of limitation in respect of any Returns or tax reports have been given or requested, except as shown on such Schedule "E".

Q

4.6.4 Tax Deficiencies. There are no potential tax deficiencies which may arise from issues which have been raised or which have not yet been raised but which might reasonably be expected to be raised by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or any other taxing authority that have not been disclosed on Schedule "E" and may reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Chem-Met

### 4.7 Property.

- 4.7.1 Assets. Except as disclosed in Schedule F attached hereto: Chem-Met owns and has good and marketable title in and to all of the assets used by it in the operation or conduct of its business, or required by Chem-Met for the normal and ordinary conduct of their business, free and clear of any and all Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances.
- 4.7.2 Real Property. Schedule "F" attached hereto lists all Real Properties owned by Chem-Met. Chem-Met has good and marketable title in fee simple to all of the Real Property owned by it, free and clear of any and all Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances, and have access thereto such as is reasonable to permit the present or presently proposed use of any such properties. Schedule "F" indicates which of the properties listed is covered by a title insurance policy and a description of each such title insurance policy is set forth on Schedule "F". The Real Property owned by Chem-Met contains no encroachments on abutting property, public or private, and no material encroachments by others on either of their properties. Chem-Met owns all of the Mineral Rights under the Real Property owned by them.
- 4.7.3 Leases. Schedule "F" sets forth a true and complete list of each lease of real or personal property executed by or binding upon Chem-Met, as lessee, sublessee, tenant or assignee setting forth in each case a brief description of the property covered by the lease, the rental and the terms thereunder. Each lease is in full force and effect, without any default or breach thereof by any party thereto. No consent of any landlord, lessor or any other party is required under any such lease to keep such lease in full force and effect without being terminable or in default after the execution and delivery of this Agreement and consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. True and complete copies of all leases required to be listed on Schedule "F", including all amendments, addenda, waivers and all other binding documents, have heretofore been delivered to Perma-Fix.
- 4.7.4 Notice. Except as set forth on Schedule "F", none of Chem-Met, any of the Sullivan Trusts nor any of the

Sullivans has received actual or constructive notice of any violation of any zoning, use, occupancy, building, or environmental statute, ordinance, regulation, order, or other law or requirement affecting or relating to any activities performed at any time on any Real Property. None of the Sullivan Trusts, the Sullivans nor Chem-Met has any knowledge of any past, present, or future events, conditions, circumstances, activities, incidents, actions, or plans that may in any way interfere with or limit the continued use of said Real Property for all present or presently proposed use of said Real Property.

10

- 4.7.5 Personal Property. Chem-Met owns the full right and interest and has good and marketable title in and to all material personal and intangible property used by Chem-Met in the conduct of Chem-Met's business and none of such personal and intangible property is subject (i) to any contracts of sale, or (ii) to any Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances.
- 4.7.6 Notice from Insurance Carrier. None of the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts, nor Chem-Met has received any notice of, or writing referring to, any requirements or recommendations by any insurance company which has issued a policy covering any part of the Real Property requiring or recommending any repairs or work or other action being taken on any part of the Real Property, except as otherwise disclosed in Schedule "F". All utilities required for the operation of the Real Property in the manner currently operated by Chem-Met are installed and operating, and all installation and connection charges have been paid in full or provided for.

### 4.8 Intellectual Property.

4.8.1 Ownership. Schedule "K" attached hereto is a true and complete list of all patents, trademarks, trade names, service marks, copyrights, web domain addresses, mask works, any applications for and registrations of such patents, trademarks, trade names, service marks, copyrights, mask works, web domain addresses, and all processes, formulae, methods, schematics, technology, know-how, computer software programs or applications and tangible or intangible proprietary information or material that Chem-Met is licensed or otherwise possesses legally enforceable rights to use and are necessary to conduct the business of Chem-Met as currently conducted, or planned to be conducted, the absence of which would be reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect upon Chem-Met (the "Chem-Met Intellectual Property Rights"). None of the Chem-Met Intellectual Property Rights is subject to any outstanding order, judgment, decree, stipulation, or agreement restricting the use of such Chem-Met Intellectual Property Rights, and to the best of their knowledge none infringes on, or is being infringed by, other intellectual property rights of any other person or entity. Chem-Met has promulgated and used commercially reasonable efforts to enforce and maintain any reasonably necessary trade secret or confidentiality measures regarding the Chem-Met Intellectual Property

11

Intellectual Property Rights in connection with any property or service produced, used or sold by Chem-Met.

- 4.8.2 No Breach of License. Neither the TPS Trust nor Chem-Met is, or will as a result of the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the performance of their respective obligations under this Agreement or otherwise be, in breach of any license, sublicense or other agreement relating to the Chem-Met Intellectual Property Rights, or any material licenses, sublicenses and other agreements as to which Chem-Met is a party and pursuant to which Chem-Met is authorized to use any third party patents, trademarks or copyrights ("Chem-Met Third Party Intellectual Property Rights"), including software which is used in the manufacture of, incorporated in, or forms a part of any product sold or services rendered by or expected to be sold or services rendered by Chem-Met, the breach of which would be reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect upon Chem-Met, except as disclosed in Schedule "K" hereof.
- 4.8.3 Year 2000 Issues. Schedule "S" hereof identifies each "Year 2000" audit, report or investigation that has been performed by or on behalf of Chem-Met with respect to its business and operations, and Chem-Met has provided to Perma-Fix true and correct copies of all such audits, reports or investigations. Except as set forth in such audits, reports and investigations, neither the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts nor Chem-Met are aware of any failure to be Year 2000 Compliant of (i) any software products sold or licensed by Chem-Met to third parties or (ii) any computer software products used by or licensed to Chem-Met from third parties for internal use by Chem-Met. For purposes of this Agreement, "Year 2000 Compliant" means, with respect to each software product referred to in the prior sentence, that such system (i) will accurately receive, record, store, provide, recognize and process all date and time data from, during, into and between the twentieth and twenty-first centuries; (ii) will accurately perform all date-dependent calculations and operations (including, without limitation, mathematical operations, sorting, comparing and reporting) from, during, into and between the twentieth and twenty-first centuries; and (iii) will not malfunction, cease to function or provide invalid or incorrect results as a result of (x) the change of century, (y) date data, including date data which represents or references different centuries or more than one century or (z) the occurrence of any particular date; in each case without human intervention, other than original data entry; provided, in each case, that all applications, hardware and other systems used in conjunction with such system which are not owned or licensed by Chem-Met correctly exchange date data with or provide data to such system. Chem-Met has not provided any guarantee or warranty for any product sold or licensed, or services provided, by

Chem-Met to the effect that such product or service (i) complies with or accounts for the fact of the arrival of the year 2000 or (ii) will not be adversely affected with respect to functionality, operability, performance

12

or volume capacity (including without limitation the processing and reporting of data) by virtue of the arrival of the year 2000. Chem-Met has performed audits regarding its primary suppliers, customers, creditors and financial service organizations with which they have substantial interaction ("Outside Persons") and has determined that all of these Outside Persons are substantially Year 2000 Compliant to the extent that there will be no material adverse effects to Chem-Met resulting from a failure of such Outside Persons to be Year 2000 Compliant. In addition, Schedule "S" shall set forth in detail the status of Chem-Met's efforts to address the Year 2000 issues relating to Chem-Met and such Outside Persons.

- 4.9 Agreements, Contracts and Commitments.
  - 4.9.1 Contracts. Except as set forth on Schedule "G", Chem-Met is not a party to or bound by:
    - 4.9.1.1 any collective bargaining agreements or any agreements that contain any severance pay liabilities or obligations;
    - 4.9.1.2 any bonus, deferred compensation, pension, profit-sharing or retirement plans, programs or other similar employee benefit arrangements;
    - 4.9.1.3 any employment agreement, contract or commitment with an employee;
    - 4.9.1.4 any agreement of guaranty or indemnification running from Chem-Met to any person or entity, including, but not limited to, any Affiliate, other than guarantees or indemnifications issued in the ordinary course of Chem-Met's business relating solely to indemnification of certain of its customers due to Chem-Met's disposal of waste generated by such customers at permitted disposal facilities not affiliated with Chem-Met;
    - 4.9.1.5 any agreement, contract or commitment which would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse impact on the business of Chem-Met;
    - 4.9.1.6 any agreement, indenture or other instrument which contains restrictions with respect to payment of dividends or any other distribution in respect of Chem-Met or any other outstanding securities of Chem-Met;

- 4.9.1.7 any agreement, contract or commitment containing any covenant limiting the freedom of Chem-Met to engage in any line of business or compete with any person;
- 4.9.1.8 any agreement, contract or commitment relating to capital expenditures in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) and involving future payments;
- 4.9.1.9 any agreement, contract or commitment relating to the acquisition of assets or capital stock of any business enterprise;
- 4.9.1.10 any contract with the Department of Defense or any other department or agency of the United States Government, or to any subcontract under any such contract, which is subject to renegotiation under the Renegotiation Act of 1951, as amended; or
- 4.9.1.11 any agreement, contract or commitment not made in the ordinary course of business which involves Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more or has a remaining term of one (1) year or more from December 31, 1998, or is not cancelable on thirty (30) days or less notice without penalty. Chem-Met has not breached, and there is not any claim, or, to the best of Chem-Met's or the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts' knowledge, any claim that Chem-Met has breached any of the terms or conditions of any agreement, contract or commitment set forth in this Agreement or in any of the Schedules attached hereto or of any other agreement, contract or commitment, if any such breach or breaches in the aggregate could result in the imposition of damages or the loss of benefits in an amount or of a kind material to Chem-Met.
- 4.9.2 Written List. Attached hereto as Schedule "H" is a written list of all contracts, leases, agreements and instruments which are in any single case of material importance to the conduct of the business of Chem-Met, together with true and correct copies of each document requested by Perma-Fix and a written description of each oral arrangement so listed. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the aforesaid list includes all the contracts, agreements and instruments of the following types to which Chem-Met is a party, or by which it is bound (without regard to whether such contracts, agreements and instruments are material):
  - 4.9.2.1 leases of, and contracts for, the purchase or sale of Real Property;

all labor unions representing or, to their best knowledge, attempting to represent employees of Chem-Met;

- 4.9.2.3 pension, retirement, profit-sharing, bonus, stock purchase, stock option, hospitalization or insurance plans (and certificates or other documents issued thereunder) or vacation pay, severance pay and other similar benefit arrangements for officers, directors, employees or agents;
- 4.9.2.4 employment contracts or agreements, contracts with other persons engaged in sales or service activities, advertising contracts and brokering contracts which are not terminable by Chem-Met without liability upon termination notice of thirty (30) days or less;
- 4.9.2.5 written or oral agreements, understandings and arrangements with officers, directors, employees, shareholders, agents, or Affiliates of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts relating to present or future compensation of, or other benefits available to, such persons;
- 4.9.2.6 contracts, and other arrangements of any kind, whether oral or written, with any director, officer, employee, trustee, stockholder or Affiliate of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts or to which any director, officer, employee or Affiliate of Chem-Met is a party;
- 4.9.2.7 contracts, purchase orders and other arrangements of any nature involving an expenditure of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) or more not made in the ordinary course of business or which involve an unperformed commitment, under contracts not otherwise disclosed hereunder, in excess of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00); and
- 4.9.2.8 indentures, loan agreements, notes, mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and other agreements for financing.
- 4.10 No Breach of Statute or Contract; Governmental Authorizations.
  - 4.10.1 No Violation. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts nor the performance or compliance by the Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts with any of the terms and provisions of this Agreement will violate any Laws of any governmental agency or auth-

15

ority, domestic or foreign, or will at the Closing conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any judgment, order, injunction, decree or ruling of any court or governmental agency or authority, domestic or foreign,

to which any of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts may be subject to, or bound by, or of any agreement or instrument to which Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts is a party or by which any of them is bound, or constitute a default thereunder, or result in the creation of any Liens upon the Chem-Met Common Stock or any of the property or assets of Chem-Met, or cause any acceleration of maturity of any obligation or loan, or give to others any interest or rights, including rights of termination or cancellation, in or with respect to any of the properties, assets, agreements, contracts, or business of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts or cause any acceleration or termination or cancellation, in or with respect to any of the properties, assets, agreements, contracts or business of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts.

- 4.10.2 Permits and Licenses. Schedule "I" attached hereto is a true and complete list of all permits, licenses and franchises presently held by, or used in connection with, the normal and ordinary business of Chem-Met and all applications for any of the foregoing filed by Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts relating to the business of Chem-Met with any Governmental Authority. All permits, licenses and franchises used by Chem-Met to conduct Chem-Met's business are in the name of Chem-Met none are in the name of any other party.
- 4.10.3 Reports. Schedule "I" is a true and complete list of all reports made by, or with respect to Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts since September 30, 1998, except as otherwise furnished pursuant to this Agreement, to or from the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"), Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC"), reports under the Occupational Safety and Health Act ("OSHA"), the Department of Labor, Michigan Department of Environmental Quality and all other state or federal government agencies or departments, and tax returns to, tax rulings from, and tax audit reports from the IRS, relating in any manner to the business of Chem-Met.
  - 4.10.4 Violation of Law. Except as disclosed in Schedule "I", none of Chem-Met, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts is in violation of any Laws, (including, but not limited to, Environmental Laws), which violation might have a material adverse effect on Chem-Met or the business of Chem-Met or the financial condition or operations of Chem-Met, and none of the Real Property owned or leased by Chem-Met is contaminated or requires remediation of any kind as a result of being contaminated.

16

4.10.5 Permits under Environmental Laws. Chem-Met has obtained, presently holds and has adhered to all permits, licenses, and other authorizations required under federal, state, and local laws (including, but not limited to, any and all Environmental Laws), (i) which are necessary for, or material to, the conduct of Chem-Met's business as such business is currently being operated, including, but not limited to, any and all

permits and licenses required under the Environmental Laws for Chem-Met to conduct Chem-Met's business as currently conducted, and (ii) such other permits, licenses and other authorizations relating to pollution or protection of the environment, including, without limitation, laws relating to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of pollutants, contaminants (chemicals or industrial or toxic wastes into the environment including, without limitation, ambient air, surface waste, groundwater, soil or land), or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, recycling, reclamation, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, or handling of pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, petroleum products, or industrial or solid or toxic wastes or radioactive materials, except as disclosed in Schedule I attached hereto. Chem-Met is in compliance with all terms and conditions of all such required permits, licenses and other authorizations, and with all other limitations, restrictions, conditions, standards, prohibitions, requirements, obligations, schedules, and timetables contained in such Environmental Laws, except as disclosed in Schedule I attached hereto. None of Chem-Met, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts after due inquiry, has any knowledge of any past, present, or future events, actions, or plans that may interfere with or prevent full compliance or continued full compliance as described above, or that may give rise to any common law or legal liability or otherwise form the basis of any claim, action, demand, suit, proceeding, hearing, study, or investigation related to the manufacture, processing, recycling, reclamation, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or threatened release of, any pollutant, contaminant, chemical or industrial or solid or toxic waste or radioactive materials.

- 4.10.6 Other Permits. Except as set forth in Schedule "I", neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation thereof will violate any of the terms of any of the permits, licenses, approvals and authorities held by Chem-Met or cause the termination or cancellation of any of the permits, licenses, approvals and authorities held by Chem-Met. None of Chem-Met, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts has received official notice that Chem-Met is in violation of any law, regulation, ordinance or rule applicable to them or their operations.
- 4.11 No Litigation or Adverse Effects. Except as set forth in Schedule "J", there is no suit, action or legal, administrative, arbitration, or other proceeding, or governmental investigation, or any change in the zoning, use, occupancy or building ordinances affecting the real property or any leasehold interests of Chem-Met pending or, to the best of their knowledge threatened, which could adversely affect the financial condition, results of operations or business, assets

other proceeding against Chem-Met, or to the best of their knowledge threatened, involving any claims based upon negligence, product warranties, product liability or any other type of claim (including, but not limited to, those arising under any Environmental Laws) exceeding potential liability (including costs of defense and attorneys' fees), whether or not covered by insurance, in an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) with respect to the individual suit, action, proceeding or investigation, or potential liability (including costs of defense and attorneys' fees) of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) in the aggregate of all such suits, actions, proceedings or investigations, except (a) workers' compensation, automobile accident and other routine claims wholly covered by existing insurance (including costs of defense and attorneys' fees) and (b) as set forth in Schedule "J" hereto.

- Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement. Each of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts has the power, authority and capacity to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution, delivery and the performance of this Agreement by Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts have been duly and validly authorized and approved by all requisite corporate action on the part of Chem-Met and all requisite action of the trustees under the Sullivan Trusts, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement and obligation of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of similar import.
- Ability to Conduct the Business. None of Chem-Met, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts is subject to, or bound by, any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or of any governmental body or agency or of any arbitrator which could prevent the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or the use by Chem-Met of assets owned, leased or used by Chem-Met, or the conduct of Chem-Met's business, as presently conducted by Chem-Met, in accordance with present practices, after the Closing. None of Chem-Met, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts is a party to, bound by, or a beneficiary of, any agreement which could prevent the use of assets material to Chem-Met or the conduct of business as currently conducted by Chem-Met in each case after the Closing.
- Disclosure. No representation or warranty by Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts contained in this Agreement and no statement contained in any certificate, list, disclosure schedule, exhibit or other instrument furnished, or to be furnished, to Perma-Fix pursuant hereto, contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits, or will omit, to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading.
- 4.15 Broker's or Finder's Fee. No agent, broker, person or firm acting on behalf of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts or under the authority of Chem-Met, the

parties hereto in connection with this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated herein, except the Sullivans have retained WHCA Partners as an agent or firm acting on behalf of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall pay to WHCA Partners any and all fees and other remuneration due to WHCA Partners in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Chem-Met shall pay any expenses to WHCA Partners for work performed by WHCA Partners on behalf of Chem-Met prior to November 5, 1998; provided however, Chem-Met shall not pay any commissions or fees due to WHCA Partners in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- Insurance. Chem-Met has in full force and effect policies of insurance of the types, including insurance policies under which Chem-Met officers, directors and Affiliates or any of them, in such capacity, is named insured, and in the amounts and with insurance carriers as set forth in Schedule "L" attached hereto, and will continue all of such insurance in full force and effect up to and until the Closing. The amounts and types of such insurance policies and the insurance carriers issuing such policies fully meet Chem-Met's contractual, legal or regulatory commitments and are fully adequate to insure against risks to which Chem-Met is normally exposed in the operation of its businesses and as required by Governmental Authority and the Environmental Laws.
- 4.17 Completeness of Documents -- Chem-Met. The copies of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of Chem-Met, and of all leases, instruments, agreements or other documents (including all Schedules and documents delivered pursuant to this Agreement) which have been or will be delivered to Perma-Fix pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, are, or if not now delivered, will when delivered, be true, complete and correct.
- 4.18 Completeness of Documents -- Sullivan Trusts. The copies of the organizational documents of the Sullivan Trusts, which have been or will be delivered to Perma-Fix pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, are, or if not now delivered, will when delivered, be true, complete and correct.
- Disposition of Assets. Since September 30, 1998, Chem-Met has not made any sale or other disposition of any of their properties or assets or surrendered any of their rights with respect thereto, or made any additions to their properties or assets, or entered into any agreements, or entered into any other transaction, except in each instance in the ordinary course of business or as set forth in Schedule "M" attached hereto, and no such sale, disposition, surrender, addition, agreement or transaction set forth in such Schedule "M" has any material adverse effect upon the results of operations or financial condition of Chem-Met or Chem-Met's ability to conduct Chem-Met's business as currently conducted.

19

4.20 Obligations to Employees. All obligations of Chem-Met and/or any of its Affiliates, whether arising by operation of law, contract, agreement, or otherwise, for payments to trusts or other funds or to any governmental agency or to any employees, directors, officers, agents, or any other individual (or any of their respective heirs, legatees, beneficiaries, or legal

representatives) with respect to profit-sharing, pension or retirement benefits, or any other employee benefit of any kind whatsoever relating to Chem-Met or any of its employees, have been paid. All legally enforceable obligations of Chem-Met, whether arising by operation of law, contract, agreement, or otherwise, for bonuses or other forms of compensation or benefits which are, or may become, payable to its employees, directors, officers, agents, or any other individual (or their respective heirs, legatees, beneficiaries or legal representative) relating to Chem-Met or any of the employees of Chem-Met with respect to periods ending on or before the Closing have been paid, or adequate accruals for payment thereof are reflected on the Audited Financial Statements. Neither Chem-Met nor any of its Affiliates has any accumulated funding deficiencies, as such term is defined in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") and in the Code with respect to any employee benefit plan as defined in ERISA maintained or established for employees of Chem-Met. Chem-Met has not incurred any liability to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC") other than for the payment of insurance premiums all of which have been paid when due, the IRS or the Department of Labor ("DOL") with respect to any such employee benefit plan that affects, or might affect Chem-Met, and does not have any withdrawal liability with respect to any multiemployer pension plan ("Multiemployer Plan") which is subject to the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980. The consummation of this Agreement will not result in either a complete or partial withdrawal from any of the Multiemployer Plans. All of the employee benefit plans of which Chem-Met or any Affiliate of Chem-Met is the plan sponsor relating to Chem-Met or any of their employees have been amended as, when and to the extent necessary to comply with and qualify under the applicable provisions of the Code; and all such employee benefit plans have been administered in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Code and ERISA. Except as indicated on Schedule "N", any employee benefit plans relating to Chem-Met or any of their employees which are pension benefit plans have received, or have applied for and expect to receive, determination letters from the IRS to the effect that such plans are qualified and exempt from federal income taxes under Sections 401(a) and 501(a), respectively, of the Code, and, no amendments have been made to any such employee benefit plans other than those covered by such determination letters or applications for such determination letters with respect to such amendments which have been timely filed with the IRS. No determination letter received with respect to any employee benefit plan relating to Chem-Met or any of its employees has been revoked nor has revocation been threatened. Each of the employee benefit plans have been administered at all times and in all respects in accordance with their respective terms. There are no pending investigations by any Governmental Authority involving any employee benefit plans relating to Chem-Met or any of its employees, no deficiency or termination proceedings involving such employee benefit plans, and no threatened or pending claims (except for claims for benefits payable in the normal operation of the employee benefit plans), suits or proceedings

against any such employee benefit plan or asserting any rights or claims to benefits under any such employee benefit plan nor are there any facts which could give rise to any

liability in the event of any such investigation, claim, suit or proceeding. Neither the employee benefit plans nor any trusts created thereunder relating to Chem-Met or to any of their employees, nor any trustee, administrator or other fiduciary thereof, has engaged in a "prohibited transaction" (as such term is defined in Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of the ERISA); and has not experienced any reportable event within the meaning of ERISA or other event or condition which presents a material risk of termination of any such employee benefit plan by the PBGC, has had any tax imposed upon it by the IRS for any alleged violation under Section 4975 of the Code, or has engaged in any transaction which might subject Chem-Met or any such employee benefit plan to any liability for such tax. The terms of any such employee benefit plans comply with ERISA and the Code in all respects, and, any and all reporting and disclosure requirements of ERISA or the Code and the DOL with respect to any such employee benefit plan have been timely met. The information supplied to the actuary by Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts for use in preparing those reports was complete and accurate and none of Chem-Met, the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts has reason to believe that the conclusions expressed in such reports are incorrect. In the event of termination of any employee benefit plan of Chem-Met or any of its Affiliates relating to Chem-Met or to any of their employees, there will be no liability of Chem-Met or the plan with respect to the providing of benefits accrued thereunder subject to future variations in levels of compensation assuming continued investment returns at rates actuarially predicted. Further, if termination (whether complete or partial) of any plan has occurred, then, all liabilities with respect thereto have been satisfied in full and no present liability exists with respect to any such prior termination. Schedule "N" also includes a list of any and all pension or benefit obligations of Chem-Met and/or its Affiliates which have not been fully funded.

- 4.21 Condition of Plant, Machinery and Equipment. Except as set forth on Schedule "O", all of the items of the property, plant and equipment owned, operated or leased by Chem-Met is, in all material respects, in good condition and repair, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and Chem-Met agrees to maintain such items in good operating condition until the Closing. Casualty losses to such property, plant and equipment are covered by insurance with normal industry deductibles being applicable.
- 4.22 Books of Account. Chem-Met has maintained its books of account in accordance with GAAP, applied on a consistent basis with prior periods.
- 4.23 Stock Redemptions. There are no shares of Chem-Met Common Stock which are subject to redemption or purchase in lieu of redemption, which prior to September 30, 1998, were not paid for in full. From September 30, 1998, through the date of this Agreement, Chem-Met has not purchased or redeemed or entered into any agreement to purchase or redeem any Chem-Met Common Stock.

- 4.24 Minute Books. Chem-Met have maintained their corporate minute books and all such books are current.
- 4.25 Indebtedness of Shareholders, etc. Except as set forth on Schedule "P", none of the shareholders, Affiliates, officers, directors or employees of Chem-Met is (i) indebted to Chem-Met, and Chem-Met is not indebted to their Affiliates, share-

holders or any of their officers, directors or employees, (ii) a party to or has any interest in a material contract, agreement or lease with Chem-Met or in which Chem-Met is a party to or bound by, or (iii) a customer or supplier of Chem-Met, which during any one of the preceding three (3) years supplied to or purchased from Chem-Met a amount of property or services exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) in any one (1) year.

- 4.26 Business Prospects. Since September 30, 1998, there has not occurred any event or other occurrence which might have a material adverse effect on the business or business prospects of Chem-Met.
- 4.27 Bank Accounts; Powers of Attorney. Schedule "Q" attached hereto sets forth each bank account and borrowing resolution authorizing officers or agents of Chem-Met to borrow money and lists the persons authorized to transact business on behalf of Chem-Met with respect to each such account or borrowing resolution. Schedule "Q" also lists all powers of attorney granted by Chem-Met to any other person.
- 4.28 Sensitive Payments. Chem-Met has not made or received, and to its best knowledge, after reasonable due inquiry, none of their officers, directors, employees, agents, shareholders or other representative of Chem-Met or any person acting on behalf of Chem-Met, has made or received, directly or indirectly, any bribes, kickbacks, illegal political contributions with corporate funds, improper payments from corporate funds that are falsely recorded on the books and records of Chem-Met, payments to governmental officials in their individual capacities or illegal payments from corporate funds to obtain or retain business.

## ARTICLE 5

ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES
AND COVENANTS OF THE SULLIVANS AND THE SULLIVAN TRUSTS

The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts, jointly and severally, provide to Perma-Fix the following additional representations, warranties and covenants:

5.1 Restrictions on Certain Actions. For a period of two (2) years from the date of Closing, neither any of the Sullivan Trusts nor any of the Sullivans shall, without the prior consent of the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix (specifically 22

expressed in a resolution adopted by a majority of the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix who are not employees, representatives or agents of the Sullivan Trusts and/or the Sullivans or any of their Affiliates):

5.1.1 Prohibition Against Acquisition. Except for the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock which the Sullivan Trusts acquire under the Chem-Con Agreement, or through stock splits, stock dividends or stock options granted by Perma-Fix to TPS, acquire, offer or propose to acquire, or permit any Affiliate of the Sullivan Trusts or any of the Sullivans to acquire, directly or indirectly, or in conjunction with or through any other person, firm,

corporation, entity, partnership, company or association, by purchase or otherwise, beneficial ownership of any shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock or any other voting securities of Perma-Fix or any rights or option to acquire voting securities of Perma-Fix or any securities convertible into any voting securities of Perma-Fix (collectively, "Perma-Fix Voting Securities"), except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the President of Perma-Fix or approved by the Board of Directors (or a committee of the Board of Directors) of Perma-Fix. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.1 to the contrary, Michael F. Sullivan and Patrick Sullivan, sons of TPS and ALS, may acquire shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock.

- 5.1.2 Prohibition Against Solicitation. Directly or indirectly, or through or in conjunction with any other person, firm, corporation, entity, partnership, company or association, solicit, or encourage any solicitation of, or permit any Affiliate of the Sullivans or any of the Sullivan Trusts to solicit, or encourage any solicitation of, (i) proxies with respect to Perma-Fix Voting Securities under any circumstances, or (ii) tender or exchange offers with respect to Perma-Fix Voting Securities under any circumstances, or (iii) any election contest relating to the election of directors of Perma-Fix; or
- 5.1.3 Prohibition Against Control. Take any action alone or in concert with any other person, firm, corporation, partnership, company or association to acquire or affect the control of Perma-Fix or to influence the management, board of directors or policies of Perma-Fix, or, directly or indirectly, or encourage the formation of, any group within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, seeking to obtain or take control of Perma-Fix or to influence the management, board of directors or policies of Perma-Fix except it is recognized that the Sullivan Trusts have the right to select one (1) nominee to the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix under certain limited conditions.
- 5.2 Attendance. During the period that any of the Sullivans or Sullivan Trusts is the beneficial owner of any shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock acquired under this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, cause all such shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock which they beneficially own to be duly represented, in person or by proxy, at each meeting of stockholders of Perma-Fix.

- 5.3 Confidential Information; Non-compete, and Non-solicitation. In order to induce Perma-Fix to enter into this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement and as part of the sale of the goodwill of Chem-Con and Chem-Met, TPS shall:
  - 5.3.1 Confidentiality. For twenty-four (24) months following the Closing Date, TPS shall hold in confidence and shall not disclose, directly or indirectly, any and all

information, knowledge or data relating to all sales and pricing information, customer lists, records, memorandums, reports or other representations whether in printed or machine readable form, technology, proprietary process or intellectual property ("Confidential Information") relating to Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia, Chem-Met and/or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates, and their respective businesses, which shall have been obtained by TPS prior to the date of this Agreement as an executive officer of Chemical Florida, Chemical Georgia or Chem-Met or in any other capacity.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.12.1 hereof, TPS shall not be held liable for disclosure of information which (i) was in the public domain or is generally available to the public at the time of its disclosure by TPS through means unrelated to TPS' disclosure; or (ii) is disclosed with the written approval of the Perma-Fix; or (iii) is required to be disclosed by law.

- 5.3.2 Covenant Not to Compete. TPS shall not, for a period of twelve (12) months after the Closing Date, in the United States, directly or indirectly, by or for himself, or as an agent, representative or employee of another, or through others as their agent, representative or employee or by and through any joint venture, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other business entity in which TPS has a direct or indirect interest, own, manage, operate, control, or be engaged in any business that engages directly or indirectly (i) in the treatment, storage, recycling, disposal and/or transportation of hazardous and/or non-hazardous, industrial and/or commercial waste or (ii) in any other business that competes with Chem-Met, Chem-Con or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates.
- 5.3.3 Agreement Not to Solicit Employees and Customers. TPS shall not, for a period of twelve (12) months after the Closing Date, directly or indirectly, by or for himself, or as an agent, representative or employee of another, or through others as their agent, representative or employee, or by and through any joint venture, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other business entity in which he has a direct or indirect interest:
  - 5.3.3.1 use or disclose for the benefit of any person or entity, other than Perma-Fix or any of its subsidiaries, any customer lists, or identify any of the customers of Chem-Met, Chem-Con or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates; or,

24

5.3.3.2 solicit, induce or in any manner attempt to solicit or induce, any customer or supplier of Chem-Met, Chem-Con or any of their subsidiaries or affiliates, to cease being a supplier or customer of any of Chem-Met,

Chem-Con or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates; or

- 5.3.3.3 solicit or induce, or in any manner attempt to solicit or induce, any person employed by, or as an agent of Chem-Met, Chem-Con or any of their subsidiaries or affiliates, to terminate his or her employment or agency with Chem-Met, Chem-Con or any of their subsidiaries or Affiliates.
- 5.4 Specific Enforcement. The parties hereto recognize and agree that, in the event any of the Sullivans or any of the Sullivan Trusts breach or threaten to breach any of the provisions of this Article 5, immediate irreparable injury would be caused to Perma-Fix, for which there is no adequate remedy at law. It is accordingly agreed that in the event of a failure by any of the Sullivans or Sullivan Trusts to perform their obligations under this Article 5, Perma-Fix shall be entitled to specific performance through injunctive relief to prevent breaches of any provision of this Article 5 and to specifically enforce any provision of Article 5 and the terms and provisions thereof in any action instituted in any court of the United States or any state thereof having subject matter jurisdiction, in addition to any other remedy to which Perma-Fix may be entitled, at law or in equity.

### ARTICLE 6

#### NO SOLICITATION OF TRANSACTIONS

6.1 No Solicitation of Transactions. Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall not, and will not allow any of their employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates (including, but not limited to any of Chem-Con's and/or Chem-Met's officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates), to (i) negotiate, sell, offer to sell or solicit offers to purchase any of the assets of Chem-Con and/or Chem-Met (other than sales of products in the ordinary course of their businesses); (ii) negotiate, sell, offer to sell or solicit offers to purchase or exchange, any capital stock of Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any Subsidiary of Chem-Con or Chem-Met to, from or with any other party (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement) or enter into any merger, consolidation, liquidation or similar transaction involving, directly or indirectly, Chem-Con, Chem-Met or any Subsidiary of Chem-Con or Chem-Met (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement) and

none of the Sullivans nor the Sullivan Trusts, Chem-Con, Chem-Met nor any of their Affiliates will negotiate with or provide financial, technical or other information to any person (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement) in connection with any such proposed purchase or transaction; or, (iii) negotiate, sell, offer to sell or

25

solicit any offers to purchase any outstanding shares of Chem-Con's and Chem-Met's capital stock or any other securities of Chem-Con and Chem-Met (other than pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement).

#### ARTICLE 7

## REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PERMA-FIX

 $\mbox{\sc Perma-Fix,}$  represents and warrants to the TPS Trust as follows:

- 7.1 Organization, etc. Perma-Fix is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Perma-Fix has the corporate power to own its property and to carry on its business as now being conducted; Perma-Fix has the corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, after obtaining approvals from its lender, the Boston Stock Exchange ("BSE") and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. ("NASDAQ"), to issue the Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to Sections 3.1 and 3.2 hereof and consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and the Chem-Con Agreement, and to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 7.2 Authorization, Execution and Delivery of Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Perma-Fix have been duly and validly authorized and approved by the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix. This Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Perma-Fix, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws of similar import, and Perma-Fix has taken, or will use reasonable efforts to take prior to the Closing, all other action required by law on the part of Perma-Fix and Perma-Fix's Certificate or Articles of Incorporation and bylaws or otherwise to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 7.3 Capital Stock of Perma-Fix. As of the date of this Agreement, the authorized capital stock of Perma-Fix consists of (i) 2,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, \$.001 par value, of which 5,287 shares are outstanding as of the date hereof; and (ii) 50,000,000 shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock, of which 18,711,215 shares are issued and outstanding as of the date hereof and 12,330,171 shares are reserved for issuance under Perma-Fix's Stock Option Plans (such Plans being hereinafter referred to as the "Perma-Fix Plans") and warrants or rights to subscribe for or purchase from Perma-Fix any Perma-Fix Common Stock.

#### 7.4 SEC Filings.

7.4.1 Perma-Fix has previously furnished Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts true and complete copies of the following documents which have been filed by Perma-Fix with the SEC pursuant to Sections 13(a), 14(a),

- (b) or (c) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") (such documents are hereinafter collectively called the "Perma-Fix SEC Filings"):
- 7.4.1.1 its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 (the "Form 10-K");

- 7.4.1.2 Form 8-K, Date of Report (date of earliest event reported): April 8, 1999.
- 7.4.1.3 Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 1999 (the "Form 10-Q").
- 7.4.2 The audited and unaudited financial statements contained in the Perma-Fix SEC Filings, as amended, present fairly the consolidated financial condition and results of operations and changes in shareholders' equity and changes in financial position of Perma-Fix as of the dates and for the periods indicated, except as may otherwise be stated in such financial statements. For purposes of this Agreement, all financial statements of Perma-Fix shall be deemed to include any notes to such financial statements. The financial statements described in this Section 7.4 are hereinafter referred to as the "Perma-Fix Financial Statements."
- 7.4.3 Material Adverse Change. Since December 31, 1998, there has not been, occurred or arisen, which has not been publicly disclosed to the shareholders of Perma-Fix or contained in the Perma-Fix SEC Filings, as amended:
  - 7.4.3.1 any material adverse change in the consolidated financial condition or in the operations of the business of Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, from that shown on the Perma-Fix Financial Statements; or
  - 7.4.3.2 any event, condition or state of facts (other than the general state of the national economy and proposed federal legislation or regulation) of any character which, to the knowledge of Perma-Fix, materially and adversely affects the results of operations or business or financial condition or properties of Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, except as otherwise disclosed in this Section 7.4.
- 7.5 Status of Perma-Fix Common Stock. The shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to Article 3 hereof, when so issued pursuant to this Agreement, will be duly and validly authorized and issued, fully paid and nonassessable.
- 7.6 No Breach of Statute or Contract, Governmental Authorizations. Subject to the National Association of Securities Dealers ("NASD"), the BSE and Perma-Fix's lender, neither the 27

execution and delivery of this Agreement by Perma-Fix nor compliance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement by Perma-Fix will violate (i) any law, statute, rule or regulation of any governmental authority, domestic or foreign, or will at the Closing Date conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any judgment, order, injunction, decree or ruling of any court or governmental agency or authority to which Perma-Fix is subject, which in the aggregate would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or

- (ii) any agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound or constitute a default thereunder which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (iii) result in the creation of any Lien upon any property or assets of Perma-Fix or cause any acceleration of maturity of any obligation or loan which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (iv) give to others any interest or rights, including rights of termination or cancellation, in or with respect to any of the material properties, assets, agreements, contracts or business of Perma-Fix which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- 7.7 No Litigation or Adverse Events. Except as set forth in the SEC Filings, copies of which have been or will be delivered to Chem-Met, there is no suit, action, or legal, administrative, arbitration or other proceeding or governmental investigation pending, or to the best of the knowledge of Perma-Fix threatened, which could materially and adversely affect the financial condition and results of operations of Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- 7.8 Broker's or Finder's Fees. No agent, broker, person or firm acting on behalf of Perma-Fix, or under its authority, is or will be entitled to any commission or broker's or finder's fee from any of the parties hereto in connection with any of the transactions contemplated herein.

#### ARTICLE 8

COVENANTS OF CONDUCT AND TRANSACTIONS
PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE CLOSING

8.1 Investigations; Operation of Business of Chem-Met. Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree, jointly and severally, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing:

8.1.1 Access to Premises and Books. That Perma-Fix and its representatives shall have full access to all their premises and books and records relating to Chem-Met, and shall cause Chem-Met to provide to Perma-Fix and its representatives full access to their premises and books and records, and to cause Chem-Met's officers to furnish Perma-Fix with such financial and operating data and other information with respect to the business and properties of Chem-Met, as Perma-Fix shall from 28

time to time request; provided, however, that any such investigation shall not affect any of the representations, warranties or covenants of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts hereunder; and, provided further, that any such investigation shall be conducted in such manner as not to interfere unreasonably with the operation of the business of Chem-Met. In the event of termination of this Agreement, Perma-Fix will return to Chem-Met any and all financial statements, agreements, documents, memoranda or other repositories of information relating to Chem-Met that Perma-Fix has obtained in connection with its review, and Perma-Fix agrees that any written information

relating to Chem-Met and Chem-Met's financial condition, business, operations and prospects are strictly confidential and shall not be voluntarily disclosed to any third party or used by Perma-Fix for its benefit or the benefit of any other person, except for such information or documents (i) available generally to the public, (ii) in the possession of Perma-Fix prior to its receipt under this Agreement, (iii) obtained by Perma-Fix from a third party who has an independent right to such information or documents, or (iv) as otherwise required by law to be disclosed; provided, however, that any confidentiality requirements contained in this Section shall terminate and be null and void twelve (12) months from the date of this Agreement.

- 8.1.2 Business Organization of Chem-Met. To cause Chem-Met, to the extent required for continued operation of Chem-Met's business without impairment, to use Chem-Met's best efforts to preserve substantially intact the business organization of Chem-Met to keep available the services of the present officers and employees of Chem-Met and to preserve the present relationships of Chem-Met with persons having significant business relations therewith such as suppliers, customers, brokers, agents or otherwise.
- 8.1.3 Ordinary Course of Business. To cause Chem-Met to conduct Chem-Met's businesses only in the ordinary course and, by way of amplification and not limitation, Chem-Met will not without the prior written consent of Perma-Fix (except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement):
  - 8.1.3.1 issue any capital stock or make any changes to its authorized, issued or outstanding capital stock, grant any stock options or rights to acquire shares of any of its capital stock or any security convertible into any class of its capital stock or agree to do any of the foregoing; or
  - 8.1.3.2 declare, set aside, or pay any dividend or distribution with respect to any of its capital stock or any other securities convertible into any class of capital stock; or

- 8.1.3.3 directly or indirectly redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire any of its capital stock or enter into any agreement to purchase or redeem any of the Chem-Met Common Stock; or
- 8.1.3.4 effect a split or reclassification of any of its capital stock convertible into any class of capital stock, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire any shares of any class of its capital stock or any security convertible into any class of

its capital stock or agree to do any of the foregoing; or

- 8.1.3.5 change its charter or bylaws; or
- 8.1.3.6 except consistent with past practices, grant any increase in the compensation payable or to become payable by it to its officers or employees or any increase, regardless of amount, in any bonus, insurance, pension or other benefit plan, program, payment or arrangement made to, for, or with any officers or employees; or
- 8.1.3.7 engage in any transaction not in the ordinary course of business; or
- 8.1.3.8 borrow or agree to borrow any funds or assume, endorse, guarantee or agree to guarantee or otherwise as an accommodation become liable or responsible for obligations of any other individual, firm or corporation; or
- 8.1.3.9 waive any rights of substantial value; or
- 8.1.3.10 enter into an agreement, contract or commitment which, if entered into prior to the date of this Agreement, would be required to be listed in a Schedule pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and is in excess of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00); or
- 8.1.3.11 acquire any Real Property; or
- 8.1.3.12 enter into any agreement with Affiliates or trustees of the Sullivan Trusts or Affiliates, officers or directors of Chem-Met; or
- 8.1.3.13 adopt, enter into, or amend materially any employment contract or any bonus, stock option, profit-sharing, pension, retirement, incentive, or similar employee benefit program; or

- 8.1.3.14 pay or incur any obligation or liability, absolute or contingent, other than liabilities incurred in the ordinary and usual course of its business; or
- 8.1.3.15 mortgage, pledge, or subject to lien or other encumbrance any of its properties or assets; or
- 8.1.3.16 except for transactions in the ordinary and usual course of its business, sell or transfer any of its properties or assets

or cancel, release or assign any indebtedness owed to it or any claims held by it; or

- 8.1.3.17 make any investment of a capital nature in excess of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) for any one item or group of similar items, contributions to capital, property transfers, or otherwise, or by the purchase of any property or assets of any other individual, firm, or corporation; or
- 8.1.3.18 enter into any other agreement not in the ordinary and usual course of business; or
- 8.1.3.19 merge or consolidate with any other corporation, acquire any of its assets or capital stock, solicit any offers for any of its assets or capital stock, or, except in the ordinary course of business, acquire any assets of any other person, corporation, or other business organization, or enter into any discussions with any person concerning, or agree to do, any of the foregoing; or
- 8.1.3.20 enter into any transaction or take any action which would, if effected prior to the Closing, constitute a breach of any of the representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement.
- 8.1.4 Sale of Assets. Without the prior written consent of Perma-Fix, Chem-Met will not undertake or enter into any sale, disposition, surrender, acquisition, agreement or transaction relating to any of its assets except in the ordinary course of business or as contemplated by this Agreement.
- 8.2 No Selling of Shares or Granting of Options. Prior to the Closing, neither the TPS Trust nor Chem-Met shall sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of any of the Shares or grant any options, warrants, or other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire any Shares or other shares of the capital stock of Chem-Met or issue any securities convertible into any shares of the capital stock of Chem-Met.

- 8.3 Consents. Chem-Met, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts and Perma-Fix shall each use its best efforts to obtain the consent or approval of each person or Governmental Authority whose consent or approval shall be required in order to permit Chem-Met, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts or Perma-Fix, as the case may be, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 8.4 Governmental Reports. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts and Chem-Met shall furnish, make available to Perma-Fix any and all reports, not heretofore delivered to Perma-Fix under this Agreement or which are filed subsequent to the date of this Agreement, to any state, federal or local government, agency or department, including, but not limited to, the SEC, the

- 8.5 Conduct of Business. Prior to the Closing, Chem-Met shall conduct its business in the ordinary and usual course as heretofore conducted and to use its best efforts (i) to preserve its business and business organization intact; (ii) to keep available to Chem-Met the services of the present officers and employees of Chem-Met; (iii) to preserve the goodwill of customers and others having business relations with Chem-Met; (iv) to maintain its properties in customary repair, working order and condition (reasonable wear and tear excepted); (v) to comply with all Laws applicable to it and the conduct of its businesses; (vi) to keep in force at not less than their present limits all existing policies of insurance; (vii) to make no material changes in the customary terms and conditions upon which it does business; (viii) to duly and timely file all reports, returns, and other documents required to be filed with federal, state, local and other Governmental Authorities; and, (ix) unless it is contesting the same in good faith and has established reasonable reserves therefor, to pay, when required to be paid, all Taxes indicated by Returns so filed or otherwise lawfully levied or assessed upon it or any of its properties and to withhold or collect and pay to the proper Governmental Authorities or hold in separate bank accounts for such payment all taxes and other assessments which it believes in good faith to be required by Law to be so withheld or collected.
- 8.6 Governmental Approvals. Prior to Closing, each of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall use its best efforts in good faith to take or cause to be taken as promptly as practicable all such steps as shall be necessary to obtain all required Governmental Approvals as promptly as practicable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 8.7 Encumber. None of Chem-Met, the TPS Trust nor the Sullivan Trusts shall sell, pledge, encumber or otherwise hypothecate or transfer or grant an option, warrant or right to sell or dispose of any shares of capital stock of Chem-Met prior to the Closing other than pursuant to this Agreement.
- 8.8 Title Policies for Real Property Owned by Chem-Met. On or before five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, Chem-Met shall deliver to Perma-Fix a fully paid policy or policies of title

32

insurance, dated as of a date within five (5) days of the Closing Date, issued to Perma-Fix by a title company of nationally recognized standing, reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix, on a standard ALTA's owner title insurance policy form, insuring that Chem-Met has good and marketable fee simple title in and to each parcel of Real Property owned by Chem-Met listed on Schedule "F" hereto and the 10 Acre Tract, free and clear of all Liens and containing no exceptions, except Permitted Encumbrances. The amount of such title insurance for each parcel of Real Property owned by Chem-Met shall be as set forth on Schedule "F" hereto. The amount of such title insurance as to the 10 Acre Tract shall be \$700,000.00. The cost and expense for such title insurance shall be shared equally by the Sullivans and Perma-Fix.

- 8.9 Survey. Simultaneously with the delivery of the title policies to Perma-Fix pursuant to Sections 8.8 hereof, Chem-Met shall deliver to Perma-Fix and the title company issuing the title insurance under Sections 8.8 hereof, a written survey certified in a manner reasonably acceptable to Perma-Fix and prepared by a duly licensed surveyor reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix covering each of the Real Properties owned by Chem-Met and the 10 Acre Tract, which survey shall be satisfactory to Perma-Fix and to the title company issuing the ALTA's owner's title insurance policies and shall be prepared in accordance with the "Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys" jointly established and adopted by ALTA and ACSM in 1992 and includes items 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7(a), 7(b)(i), 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of Table A thereto and pursuant to the accuracy standards (as adopted by ALTA and ACSM and in effect on the date of the certification) of an Urban Survey. The cost and expense for such survey shall be shared equally by the Sullivans and Perma-Fix.
- 8.10 Public Announcements. Perma-Fix, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree that they will consult with each other before issuing any press releases or otherwise making any public statements with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and any press release or any public statement shall be subject to mutual agreement of the parties, except as may be required by the disclosure obligations of either party or their Affiliates under applicable securities law.
- 8.11 Notification. Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall give Perma-Fix prompt written notice of (i) the existence of any fact or the occurrence of any event which constitutes, or with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both would constitute a breach of any representation or warranty of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts made herein or pursuant hereto and (ii) the taking of any action by Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts that would breach or violate, or constitute a default under, any agreement or covenant of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts made herein or pursuant hereto. Upon the giving of such notice, Perma-Fix may terminate this Agreement in accordance with the terms hereof.

- 8.12 Filings. The parties hereto shall, as promptly as practicable after the date hereof, submit applications, all documents, reports and notifications, and satisfy all requests for additional information, if any, pursuant to 40 Code of Federal Regulations ("CFR") Part 270 and all other requirements under any and all applicable Environmental Laws, with regard to the transfer of, or changes in the ownership or operational control of Chem-Met or the permits, licenses or approvals held or used by Chem-Met relating to the businesses of Chem-Met. Each of the parties hereto agree to reasonably cooperate with each other to obtain all authorizations required under any and all applicable laws, to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 8.13 Supplemental Disclosure. Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree that, with respect to their representations and warranties made in this Agreement, they will have a continuing obligation to supplement or amend the Schedules hereto with respect to any matter hereafter arising or discovered which, if existing or known at the date of this

Agreement, would have been required to be set forth or described in the Schedules hereto. Upon the supplementing or amending of any Schedules by Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts or the discovery of any matters by Perma-Fix in the course of its investigations, Perma-Fix may, at its option, terminate this Agreement without any liability or obligation on the part of Perma-Fix.

- 8.14 SEC Filings. Perma-Fix shall provide the Sullivans with all reports and other filings it makes with the SEC under the Securities Act or under the Exchange Act from the date of this Agreement to the Closing.
- 8.15 Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock. Perma-Fix shall use reasonable efforts to obtain, prior to the Closing, approval for listing on the BSE and NASDAQ Small Cap Market, upon official notice of issuance, of the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to the provisions of Article 3 hereof.
- 8.16 Information for SEC Filings. The parties hereto will each furnish to the other such data and information relating to it as the other may reasonably request for the purpose of including such data and information in documents to be filed with the SEC by Perma-Fix.
- 8.17 Audited Financial Statements. Chem-Con, Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall have Bovitz & Co., P.C., prepare, audit and deliver to Perma-Fix true, correct and complete copies of the 1998, 1997 and 1996 Audited Financial Statements of Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis, consisting of (i) balance sheet as of fiscal years ended September 30, 1998, September 30, 1997 and September 30, 1996; (ii) statement of income and related earnings for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1998, September 30, 1997 and September 30, 1996; (iii) statement of stockholders' equity

and statement of cash flow for the years ended September 30, 1998, September 30, 1997 and September 30, 1996, and (iv) notes thereto, with auditors' report thereon being unqualified, all of which shall have been examined by Bovitz & Co., P.C., independent certified public accountants, and be

34

in accordance with Regulation S-X (17 C.F.R. Part 210) and GAAP, consistently applied. The audited financial statements referred to in this Section 8.17 shall include Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis. Perma-Fix agrees to pay for that portion of such audited financial statements for Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis, relating to years ended September 30, 1996, 1997 and 1998 unless the audit finds that the income of Chem-Con and Chem-Met, on a combined basis, is twenty percent (20%) less than represented prior to accounting entries as follows: (i) reversal of officer notes receivable of \$1,125,919 offset by a note payable from the officer in the amount of \$60,980; (ii) increased allowance for doubtful accounts of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000); (iii) accrued expenses of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000); (iv) reserve for remediation of Chem-Con's Valdosta, Georgia facility of One Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,800,000); and (v) accrued closure costs of Six Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand Eight Hundred Two Dollars (\$635,802), in

which case the audit shall be paid for in its entirety by Chem-Con.

- 8.18 Public Disclosure. Perma-Fix and the Sullivans shall consult with each other before issuing any press release or otherwise making any public statement with respect to the Acquisition or this Agreement and shall not issue any such press release or make any such public statement prior to such consultation, except as may be required by law or any listing agreement with a national securities exchange or the NASDAQ.
- 8.19 Letter of Public Accountants. Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall cause to be delivered to Perma-Fix a letter ("Accountant Letter") which shall be dated not less than five days prior to the Closing Date from Bovitz & Co., P.C., which shall be addressed to Perma-Fix and be in form reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix and customary in scope and substance for letters delivered by independent public accountants in connection with registration statements and shall contain, without limitation, the following statements: (i) the combined Audited Financial Statements of Chem-Con and Chem-Met examined by them comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act and of the published Rules and Regulations thereunder and (ii) on the basis of a reading of the latest available unaudited consolidated financial statements, inquiries of officers of Chem-Con and Chem-Met responsible for financial and accounting matters and a reading of the minutes, nothing has come to their attention which caused them to believe that (a) as of the date of the latest available unaudited consolidated interim financial statements prepared by Chem-Con and Chem-Met there was any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of Chem-Con, Chem-Met and their subsidiaries consolidated or any decreases in consolidated net current assets or in consolidated net assets, as compared with the amounts shown in the September 30, 1998, consolidated Balance Sheet, or (b) for the period from September 30, 1998, to the date of the latest available unaudited interim consolidated financial statements prepared by Chem-Met, there were any decreases, as compared with the corresponding period in the preceding year, in consolidated net revenues or in total or per share amounts of consolidated income (loss) before extraordinary items or of consolidated net income, except in all instances for changes or decreases which the Audited Financial Statements of Chem-Con and Chem-Met disclose

3.5

have occurred or may occur, and (c) that on the basis of inquiries of officers of Chem-Con and Chem-Met responsible for financial and accounting matters and a reading of the minutes, nothing has come to their attention which caused them to believe that (1) at a specified date within five (5) days of the Closing Date there was any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of Chem-Con and Chem-Met and their subsidiaries consolidated or any decreases in consolidated net current assets or in consolidated net assets, as compared with amounts shown on the September 30, 1998, consolidated Balance Sheet or (2) for the period from the date of the Audited Financial Statements prepared by Chem-Con and Chem-Met for year ended September 30, 1998, to a specified date within five (5) days of the Closing Date there were any decreases as compared with the corresponding period in the preceding year, in consolidated net revenues or in the total or per-share amounts

of consolidated income before extraordinary items or of consolidated net income, except in all instances for changes or decreases which this Agreement or the Chem-Con Agreement discloses have occurred or may occur.

- 8.20 Liability to Broker. The Sullivans have retained WHCA Partners as an agent or firm acting on behalf of the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts in connection with this Agreement. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 4.15 hereof, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, pay any and all fees or renumeration due and payable to WHCA Partners as a result of this Agreement and/or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement
- 8.21 Assumption of Tax Liability and Quanta Liability. Each of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts, jointly and severally, assume and agree to pay, when due, to perform or discharge, as the case may be, any and all (i) federal and/or state tax obligations and liabilities of Chem-Con, Chem-Met and Quanta (and any other corporation with respect to periods for which such corporation was included and consolidated federal income tax returns with Chem-Con, Chem-Met or Quanta) for any period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, without regard to whether such liabilities have been or would be properly provided for in the financial records of any person under generally accepted accounting principals, and including, without limitation, any such obligations or liabilities arising from (A) the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (B) the determination of any tax on a consolidated basis with any other corporation, or (C) any tax sharing or tax allocation agreement, and (ii) obligations and liabilities (absolute or contingent, known or unknown) of Quanta that have been incurred by Quanta in any manner whatsoever prior to the Closing Date or arising in any way in connection with the business or operations of Quanta prior to the Closing Date.
- 8.22 Access to Premises and Books. The Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts and their representatives shall have full access to all their premises and books and records relating to Perma-Fix, and Perma-Fix shall provide to the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts and their representatives full access to their premises and books and records, and to cause Perma-Fix's officers to furnish the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts

36

with such financial and operating data and other information with respect to the business and properties of Perma-Fix, as the Sullivans or Sullivan Trusts shall from time to time request; provided, however, that any such investigation shall not affect any of the representations, warranties or covenants of Perma-Fix hereunder; and, provided further, that any such investigation shall be conducted in such manner as not to interfere unreasonably with the operation of the business of Perma-Fix. In the event of termination of this Agreement, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts will return to Perma-Fix any and all financial statements, agreements, documents, memoranda or other repositories of information relating to Perma-Fix and its Subsidiaries that Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts have obtained in connection

with its review, and Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts agree that any written information relating to Perma-Fix and its Subsidiaries and Perma-Fix's and its Subsidiaries' financial condition, business, operations and prospects are strictly confidential and shall not be voluntarily disclosed to any third party or used by any of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts for its benefit or the benefit of any other person, except for such information or documents (i) available generally to the public, (ii) in the possession of Chem-Met prior to its receipt under this Agreement, (iii) obtained by any of Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts from a third party who has an independent right to such information or documents, or (iv) as otherwise required by law to be disclosed; provided, however, that any confidentiality requirements contained in this Section shall terminate and be null and void twelve (12) months from the date of this Agreement.

8.23 Quanta Merger and Exchange. Prior to the Closing Date, (i) Quanta shall have merged with and into Chem-Met, with Chem-Met being the survivor ("Quanta Merger"), without any consideration being paid to the stockholders of Quanta and without any resulting tax consequences as a result thereof, with such Quanta Merger being on terms and conditions satisfactory to Perma-Fix, and (ii) after the Quanta Merger but prior to the Closing, Chem-Met and Allen Sibley Limited Liability Company, a Michigan limited liability company ("Allen Sibley") shall have completed the transaction in which Allen Sibley shall have transferred and conveyed to Chem-Met good and marketable fee simple title, free and clear of any and all Liens except Permitted Encumbrances, in and to the 10 Acre Tract and shall have assigned and transferred the promissory note due by Quanta to Allen Sibley in the principal sum of \$365,000 ("Sibley Note") and the promissory note due by Chem-Con to the TPS Trust in the principal sum of \$60,900 ("Chem-Con Note") in exchange for the two promissory notes held by Chem-Met in the aggregate principle amount of \$1,125,919, with one note due from the TPS Trust and payable to Quanta in the principal sum of \$726,105 and the other note due from the TPS Trust and payable to Chem-Met in the principal sum of \$399,814 (the "Exchange Transaction"). The transfer of the 10 Acre Tract by Allen Sibley to Chem-Met shall be by a general warranty deed, and such shall convey good and marketable fee simple title, free and clear of any and all Liens except for Permitted Encumbrances in and to the 10 Acre Tract to Chem-Met. At the time of the Quanta Exchange, Allen Sibley shall have full ownership of and have full and complete authority to transfer and assign, the Sibley Note and the Chem-Con Note to Chem-Met, free and clear of any and all Liens. The transaction contemplated by the

37

Exchange Transaction shall be on terms and in a manner that is satisfactory to Perma-Fix. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 8.24 to the contrary, the Quanta Merger and the Exchange Transaction shall be consummated only if such do not adversely effect Perma-Fix's ability to account for the Merger and the Chem-Con Merger as a pooling of interest.

8.24 T.A.S. Leasing, Inc. Prior to the Closing Date, the ALS Trust, who owns all of the outstanding capital stock of T.A.S. Leasing, Inc. ("TAS Leasing"), shall transfer or assign all of the outstanding capital stock of TAS Leasing

to Chem-Met, without any consideration being paid to the ALS Trust as a result thereof and without any tax consequences to Chem-Met as a result thereof, all in a manner satisfactory to Perma-Fix. Upon such transfer, TAS Leasing shall be a wholly owned subsidiary of Chem-Met.

#### ARTICLE 9

CONDITIONS OF TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY AGREEMENT;

ABANDONMENT OF AGREEMENT

- 9.1 Closing Conditions of Perma-Fix. The obligations of Perma-Fix to consummate this Agreement or to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - 9.1.1 Resolutions of Board of Directors and Shareholders of Chem-Met. Chem-Met shall have furnished to Perma-Fix, in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix:
    - 9.1.1.1 certified copies of resolutions of the shareholder and Board of Directors of Chem-Met, duly adopted by the Board of Directors and shareholder of Chem-Met, authorizing, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Chem-Met and its shareholder;
    - 9.1.1.2 Incumbency certificate for the officers of Chem-Met.
  - 9.1.2 Delivery of Trust Documents. The trust documents creating the Sullivan Trust shall have been delivered to Perma-Fix evidencing, in form and content satisfactory to Perma-Fix that each of the Sullivan Trusts has the full, valid and legal capacity and authority to execute, deliver and perform all of its agreements, obligations, terms and conditions of this Agreement.
  - 9.1.3 Approval by Lender. Perma-Fix's lender shall have approved the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement, and Perma-Fix shall have obtained for Chem-Con and Chem-Met a working capital line of credit from and after consummation of the Acquisition on terms satisfactory

38

to Perma-Fix. All of Chem-Met's debts and obligations to Charter Bank shall have been paid in full, and Charter Bank shall have released all liens and security interest in and to the assets of Chem-Met, all in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix.

9.1.4 Representations and Warranties of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts to be True and Correct and Compliance With Covenants. Except to the extent waived in writing by Perma-Fix hereunder, (i) the representations and warranties of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts herein contained shall be true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date with the same effect as though made at such time; and

- (ii) the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall have performed all of their obligations and complied with all covenants, obligations, and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts on or prior to the Closing Date. The Sullivans and Sullivan Trusts shall also have delivered to Perma-Fix a certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by each of the Sullivans and all trustees of the Sullivan Trusts, to both of the aforementioned effects. The Certificate is to be in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.5 Representations and Warranties of Chem-Met to be True and Compliance With Covenants. Except to the extent waived in writing by Perma-Fix hereunder, (i) the representations and warranties of Chem-Met herein contained shall be true in all material respects on the Closing Date with the same effect as though made at such time; and (ii) Chem-Met shall have performed all obligations and complied with all covenants, obligations, and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by Chem-Met on or prior to the Closing Date. Chem-Met shall also have delivered to Perma-Fix a certificate of Chem-Met (in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix), dated the Closing Date and signed by the chief executive officer of Chem-Met, to both of the aforementioned effects.
- 9.1.6 Third Party Consents. Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall have obtained consents to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement from the parties to all contracts, permits, agreements, debt instruments and other documents referred to in the Schedules delivered by Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts to Perma-Fix in accordance with this Agreement or otherwise, which require such consents and consents from, or notification to, all Governmental Authorities which require such consents or notifications.

- 9.1.7 No Material Adverse Change. There shall not have occurred (i) any material adverse change since September 30, 1998, in the business, properties, assets, results of operations or financial condition of Chem-Met, or (ii) any loss or damage to any of the properties or assets (whether or not covered by insurance) of Chem-Met which will materially affect or impair the ability of Chem-Met to conduct, after consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the business of Chem-Met as now being conducted by Chem-Met
- 9.1.8 Statutory Requirements; Litigation. In a manner satisfactory to Perma-Fix, (i) all statutory requirements for the valid consummation by Chem-Met, the Sullivan Trusts and the Sullivans of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been fulfilled; all authorizations, consents and approvals of all Governmental Authorities required to be obtained in order to permit consummation by Chem-Met, the Sullivan Trusts and the Sullivans of the

transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to permit the business presently conducted by Chem-Met to continue unimpaired immediately following the Closing shall have been obtained; and, (ii) all applications for permits shall have been approved by the appropriate Governmental Authorities and all authorizations and approvals relating to all permits and licenses held by Chem-Met shall have been obtained from the appropriate Governmental Authorities under any and all of the Environmental Laws as a result of the change in ownership of Chem-Met, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, with such permits, approvals and authorizations to be in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix, so that Chem-Met is permitted to continue unimpaired immediately following the Closing Date the same business operations that Chem-Met carried on as of the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, no Governmental Authority, whether federal, state or local, shall have instituted (or threatened to institute either orally or in a writing directed to any of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts or any of their subsidiaries) an investigation which is pending on the Closing relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, and between the date of this Agreement and the Closing no action or proceeding shall have been instituted or, to the knowledge of Perma-Fix, shall have been threatened before a court or other governmental body or by any public authority to restrain or prohibit the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to obtain damages in respect thereof.

9.1.9 Opinion of Counsel of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts. Perma-Fix shall have received from O'Rourke & Myers, counsel to Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts, or such other counsel acceptable to Perma-Fix and its counsel, an opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date, with the form and contents thereof reasonably satisfactory to Perma-Fix and its counsel.

- 9.1.10 Due Diligence. Perma-Fix shall have completed its financial due diligence of Chem-Met, with the results thereof satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.11 Environmental Audit. Perma-Fix shall have conducted and completed an environmental audit of Chem-Met, and shall have determined to the satisfaction of Perma-Fix that, (i) Chem-Met has been and is currently in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws, except as otherwise disclosed herein; (ii) none of the assets (including, but not limited to, the soils and groundwater on or under any of the Real Property) owned, leased, operated or used by Chem-Met are contaminated with any hazardous substance (as defined in Section 101(14) of CERCLA or any analogous state or local Laws) or petroleum (as defined in Subtitle I of RCRA or any analogous state or local Laws) in a manner that might

have a material adverse effect on Chem-Met, except as otherwise disclosed herein; and (iii) Chem-Met is not or would not be subject to any liability in any material amount under any provision, or as a result of any past or present violation, of any applicable Environmental Laws.

- 9.1.12 Stock Certificates. On or prior to the Closing, the TPS Trust shall execute, endorse in blank and deliver to Perma-Fix, with signatures guaranteed by a bank or investment banking firm and in form acceptable to Perma-Fix, all of the stock certificates representing the Shares, duly and validly endorsed for transfer, free and clear of any and all Liens.
- 9.1.13 Permits. All permits (including, but not limited to, all permits issued or issuable under all Environmental Laws) which Perma-Fix deems necessary to conduct Chem-Met's business after the Closing Date as currently conducted by Chem-Met shall have been (i) duly and validly transferred, or approved for transfer or control by Perma-Fix effective upon the Closing, in a manner satisfactory to Perma-Fix by all appropriate Governmental Authorities, or (ii) duly and validly issued to Perma-Met by all appropriate Governmental Authorities, all in form and content satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.14 No Liens on Assets. All assets of Chem-Met (real and personal) shall be free and clear of any and all Liens, except for Permitted Encumbrances.
- 9.1.15 Listing of Perma-Fix Common Stock. The BSE and the NASDAQ shall have approved for listing, upon official notice of issuance, the shares of Perma-Fix Common Stock to be delivered pursuant to the provisions of Article 3 hereof.
- 9.1.16 Minute Books and Stock Ledgers. The TPS Trust shall have delivered to Perma-Fix the minute books and stock ledgers for Chem-Met.

- 9.1.17 Financial Statements. Perma-Fix shall have received from Bovitz & Co., P.C., Audited Financial Statements ("Chem-Met Audited Financial Statements") of Chem-Met and Chem-Con for all years required to be included in the Form 8-K to be filed by Perma-Fix as a result of consummation of this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement and as required by Regulation S-X (17 CFR Part 210), with such audited financial statements to be prepared in accordance with Regulation S-X (17 CFR Part 210) and GAAP, consistently applied throughout the periods, and with the Bovitz & Co., P.C., report in connection therewith to be unqualified.
- 9.1.18 Title Policies and Surveys. Prior to the Closing Date, Perma-Fix shall have received the title insurance policies and surveys pursuant to Sections 8.9 and 8.10 hereof.
- 9.1.19 Good Standing Certificates. Good standing and tax certificates (or analogous documents), dated as close as practicable to the Closing, from the appropriate authorities in each jurisdiction of incorporation of

Chem-Met and in each jurisdiction in which Chem-Met is qualified to do business, showing Chem-Met to be in good standing and to have paid all taxes due in the applicable jurisdiction.

- 9.1.20 Resignation of Directors. All of the directors of Chem-Met shall have resigned as members of the Board of Directors of Chem-Met, effective as of the Closing Date, except for any existing director of Chem-Met who Perma-Fix advises the TPS Trust in writing prior to Closing is to remain a director of Chem-Met, whichever is applicable, prior to Closing.
- 9.1.21 Chem-Con Agreement. The Chem-Con Agreement shall have closed contemporaneously with the Closing of this Agreement.
- 9.1.22 Facility Remediation. Perma-Fix shall determine, in its sole discretion, that the total cost to remediate any and all contamination on, under or at the Facility (including, but not limited to, the areas designated as Area 4 and Area 5 on Exhibit "B" describing the Facility) shall not exceed, in the aggregate, \$2,000,000, and the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality has executed an Amendment of Redesignation Approval, the form and content of which is satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.23 Settlement of Four County Landfill PRP Claims. Chem-Met shall have entered into a valid and binding definitive settlement agreements with the Indiana Department of Natural Resources and the Four County PRP Groups settling any and all claims and liabilities of Chem-Met and its Affiliates, both potential and actual, for an amount not to exceed \$900,000 and

42

providing contribution protection to Chem-Met and its Affiliates, arising out of Chem-Met's status as a PRP regarding the Four County Landfill, with all such settlement agreements being satisfactory to Perma-Fix and having been approved and entered by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources and the executed Four County PRP Groups, all in a manner satisfactory to Perma-Fix.

- 9.1.24 Settlement of Chem-Fix Claims. Chem-Met's liability under the Chem-Fix Settlement Agreement shall not exceed \$360,000, and Chem-Met has obtained a release of any judgment relating to such liability.
- 9.1.25 Shareholder Approval. The shareholders of Chem-Met shall have approved the Acquisition pursuant to the laws of the states of incorporation of Chem-Met and no shareholders of Chem-Met shall have exercised or attempted to exercise dissenters rights or other similar rights in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 9.1.26 Accountants Letter. Perma-Fix shall have received the Accountant Letter and such shall be satisfactory to Perma-Fix.

- 9.1.27 Officer and Director Waiver. Each officer and director of Chem-Met shall have executed and delivered to Perma-Fix an agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to Perma-Fix pursuant to which each such officer and director shall waive any and all rights to indemnification which any such officer and director may have from Chem-Met pursuant to Chem-Met's Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, any indemnification agreements, or otherwise.
- 9.1.28 Quanta Transactions. On or prior to Closing (i) the Quanta Merger and the Exchange Transaction shall have been completed pursuant to Section 8.24 hereof and in a manner satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.29 Fairness Opinion. Within five (5) days prior to the Closing, Perma-Fix shall have received a fairness opinion from an investment banker selected by Perma-Fix that this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement and consideration to be issued by Perma-Fix under this Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement are fair to Perma-Fix and its shareholders from a financial standpoint, with the form and content of such opinions to be satisfactory to Perma-Fix.
- 9.1.30 Michigan Strategic Fund. Perma-Fix shall have arranged with its lender to repay the Chem-Con and/or Chem-Met debt to the Michigan Strategic Fund, and the Michigan Strategic Fund shall have released and terminated its liens in and to any and all assets of Chem-Con and Chem-Met.

- 9.1.31 TAS Lease. Prior to the Closing, TAS Leasing shall become a wholly owned subsidiary of Chem-Met pursuant to the terms of Section 8.25 hereof.
- 9.2 Conditions to Obligations of Chem-Met and The TPS Trust. The obligation of Chem-Met and the TPS Trust to consummate this Agreement or to effect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - 9.2.1 Resolutions of Perma-Fix Board of Directors and Shareholders. Perma-Fix shall have furnished Chem-Fix with:
    - 9.2.1.1 certified copies of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of Perma-Fix approving and authorizing execution, delivery and performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
    - 9.2.1.2 Incumbency Certificates for the officers of Perma-Fix.
  - 9.2.2 Representations and Warranties of Perma-Fix to be True. Except to the extent waived hereunder, (i) the representations and warranties of Perma-Fix herein contained shall be true in all material respects at the Closing with the same effect as though made at such time, except for such which do not have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole; and (ii) Perma-Fix shall have performed all material obligations and com-

plied with all material covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it prior to the Closing. Perma-Fix shall also have delivered to the TPS Trust a certificate of Perma-Fix, dated the Closing and signed by its President or a Vice President to both of the aforementioned effects.

9.2.3 No Material Adverse Change. Except as otherwise disclosed in this Agreement or as publicly disclosed to the shareholders of Perma-Fix or contained in the Perma-Fix SEC Filings, there shall not have occurred (i) any material adverse change since December 31, 1998, in the consolidated financial condition of Perma-Fix (it being understood that anything disclosed in any of the financial data furnished by Perma-Fix to the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts pursuant to this Agreement, or in an annual, interim or other report filed by Perma-Fix with the SEC or press releases issued by Perma-Fix (copies of which shall have been furnished to the TPS Trust) since December 31, 1998, and prior to the date of this Agreement (copies of which shall have been furnished to Chem-Met, the Sullivans or the Sullivan Trusts), shall not constitute such a material adverse change or (ii) any loss or damage to any of the material properties or assets of Perma-Fix which would have a material adverse effect on Perma-Fix and its subsidiaries considered as a whole.

- 9.2.4 Litigation. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, no Governmental Authority, whether federal, state or local, shall have instituted (or threatened to institute, either orally or in writing, directed to the any of the Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix, Chem-Met, or any of their subsidiaries) an investigation which is pending on the Closing Date relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, no action or proceeding shall have been instituted or, to the knowledge of the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix or Chem-Met, shall have been threatened before a court or other governmental body or by any public authority to restrain or prohibit the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to obtain damages in respect thereof.
- 9.2.5 Opinion of Counsel of Perma-Fix. The TPS Trust shall have received from Conner & Winters, a Professional Corporation, counsel to Perma-Fix, or such other counsel reasonably acceptable to the TPS Trust and its counsel, an opinion, dated the Closing Date, with the form and content thereof reasonably satisfactory to Chem-Met and its counsel.
- 9.3 Termination of Agreement and Abandonment of Acquisition. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 8.1.1 and 8.21 hereof, this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby may be terminated at any time before the Closing, as follows and in no other manner:
  - 9.3.1 Conditions of the Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts or Chem-Met Not Met. By Perma-Fix if, by June 30, 1999 the conditions set forth in Section 9.1 of this

Article 9 shall not have been met (or waived as provided in Article 10 of this Agreement).

- 9.3.2 Conditions of Perma-Fix Not Met. By the Sullivans if, by June 30, 1999, the conditions set forth in Section 9.2 of this Article 9 shall not have been met (or waived as provided in Article 10 of this Agreement).
- 9.3.3 Termination by Perma-Fix or the Sullivans under Section 9.3 of the Chem-Con Agreement. By Perma-Fix or by the Sullivans if the Chem-Con Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms thereof.
- 9.3.4 Mutual Consent. By the mutual written consent of both Perma-Fix and Chem-Met
- 9.4 Expenses. Each party shall bear its own out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, all legal, accounting, consulting, brokers, advisory, travel, communications and other similar fees and

4.5

expenses; provided, however, that any and all such expenses incurred by Chem-Met in connection with this Agreement and consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be considered as incurred by the TPS Trust and shall be paid by the TPS Trust.

#### ARTICLE 10

# TERMINATION OF OBLIGATIONS AND WAIVER OF CONDITIONS

- 10.1 Termination. In the event that this Agreement shall be terminated pursuant to Section 9.3 hereof, all further obligations of the parties hereto under this Agreement shall terminate without further liability of any party to another and each party hereto will pay its own costs and expenses incident to its negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and to its performance and compliance with all agreements and conditions contained herein on its part to be performed or complied with, including the fees, expenses and disbursements of its counsel.
- 10.2 Waiver. If any of the conditions specified in Section 9.1 of Article 9 hereof has not been satisfied, Perma-Fix may nevertheless at the election of Perma-Fix proceed with the transactions contemplated hereby; and, if any of the conditions specified in Section 9.2 of Article 9 hereof has not been satisfied, the TPS Trust may nevertheless at the TPS Trust' election proceed with the transactions contemplated hereby. Any such election to proceed shall be evidenced by a certificate executed on behalf of the electing party. Any such waiver shall not be considered as a waiver of any of the other terms and provisions of this Agreement by the electing party.

## ARTICLE 11

INDEMNIFICATION AND SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

11.1 Indemnification by the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, defend, indemnify and hold harmless each of Perma-Fix, Chem-Met, and each of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates from and against any and all claims, judgments, demands, damages, penalties, fines, losses, orders (judicial or administrative), decrees, liabilities, obligations, costs, claims and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and accountant fees) which any of Perma-Fix, and/or each of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates incurs or suffers or may incur or suffer at any time as a result of or in connection with or arising out of (i) any representation or warranty made by any of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and/or the Sullivan Trusts in this Agreement or any certificate or other document delivered to Perma-Fix pursuant to this Agreement

46

that is false or misleading; (ii) any breach of or failure to perform any agreements, covenants, promises or obligations of Chem-Met, the Sullivans and/or Sullivan Trusts contained in this Agreement; (iii) any liabilities, obligations or claims arising in any way from any and all federal or state income tax liability which Chem-Con, Chem-Met and/or Quanta may incur or be liable to pay for any reason whatsoever for any and all periods prior to the Closing Date; (iv) any and all other liabilities, obligations or claims incurred by Quanta prior to the Closing Date or arising in any way in connection with the business or operations of Quanta prior to the Closing Date and which have not been disclosed to Perma-Fix in writing on or prior to the date of this Agreement; (v) any liabilities, obligations or claims brought under CERCLA or RCRA or any analogous state statute for the release or threatened release of any hazardous substances (as defined in CERCLA) or hazardous waste (as defined in RCRA) in which Sullivan or Chem-Met knew was pending or threatened against Chem-Met as of the date hereof or at the Closing Date but failed for any reason to disclose such in this Agreement or was, directly or indirectly, caused by or resulted from the knowing or willful violation by Sullivan or Chem-Met on or prior to the Closing Date of CERCLA, RCRA or any analogous state statute; or (vi) any and all liabilities, obligations, or claims arising in any way from any hazardous waste facility gross tax that may be due under Fl. St. Section 403.7215 (and any predecessor statute) for which Chemical Florida may be liable or required to pay for any reason whatsoever prior to January 1, 1999.

Indemnification as to Four County Landfill. The Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts shall, jointly and severally, defend, indemnify and hold harmless each of Perma-Fix, Chem-Met and each of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, obligations, costs, and expenses which any of Perma-Fix, Chem-Met and/or each of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates incurs and suffers, or may incur or suffer, at any time as a result of or in connection with the Four County Landfill; provided however, that the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts (i) shall not have any liability under this Section 11.2 if there are no claims or demands, or a series of claims or demands, against Perma-Fix or Chem-Met and/or

any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates that exceed, in the aggregate, \$900,000 relating to or in connection with the Four County Landfill, and (ii) the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts liability under this Section 11.2 shall be further limited to one-half of the amount of the total of any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities or obligations of or against Perma-Fix or Chem-Met or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives or Affiliates in excess of \$900,000.00 relating to or in connection with, or arising out of the Four County Landfill, and any withdrawal by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management ("IDEM") of IDEM's approval of the Agreed Order (as defined below) between Chem-Met, IDEM, Office of the Indiana Attorney General, Four County Landfill Group and their respective members and the Four County Landfill Operable Unit #1 RD/RA Group and their respective members, executed by the parties to the Agreed Order during February 1999, relating to Chem-Met's settlement of any and all claims, liabilities or

47

obligations of Chem-Met relating to or in connection with the Four County Landfill (the "Agreed Order") as a result of timely comments and objections filed during the notice and thirty (30) day comment period contemplated by the Agreed Order. The Sullivans, the Sullivan Trusts, Perma-Fix and Chem-Met further agree that if the prior approval by IDEM of the Agreed Order is not withdrawn within a reasonable period following the expiration of the notice and thirty (30) day comment period contemplated by the Agreed Order and the final resolution of any timely comments or objections submitted or asserted with respect thereto, the obligation of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts under this Section 11.2 shall terminate.

- 11.3 Notice of Claim. Perma-Fix shall give the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts a written notice (the "Notice of Claim") within ninety (90) days of the discovery of any matter in respect of which the right to indemnification contained in Section 11 can be claimed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, failure to give such notice will not terminate any obligation of the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts hereunder.
- 11.4 Survival of Representations and Remedies. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the Closing, regardless of the investigation made by either party hereto. This Agreement and all covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement shall survive the Closing.

## ARTICLE 12

## MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Entire Agreement and Amendment. This Agreement and the Chem-Con Agreement, including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto and thereto, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and merges and supersedes all prior discussions, agreements and understandings of every kind and nature among them as to the subject matter hereof, and no party shall be bound by any condition, definition, warranty or representation other than as expressly provided

for in this Agreement, the Chem-Con Agreement or as may be on a date on or subsequent to the date hereof duly set forth in writing signed by each party which is to be bound thereby. Unless otherwise expressly defined, terms defined in the Agreement shall have the same meanings when used in any Exhibit or Schedule and terms defined in any Exhibit or Schedule shall have the same meanings when used in the Agreement or in any other Exhibit or Schedule. This Agreement (including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto) shall not be changed, modified or amended except by a writing signed by each party to be charged and this Agreement may not be discharged except by performance in accordance with its terms or by a writing signed by each party to be charged.

12.2 Taxes. Any Taxes in the nature of a sales or transfer tax (including any realty transfer tax or realty gains transfer tax), and any stock transfer tax, payable on the consummation

48

of any other transaction contemplated hereby shall be paid by the Sullivans and the Sullivan Trusts.

- 12.3 Governing Law. This agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the Laws of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.
- 12.4 Benefit of Parties; Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The Agreement may not be assigned by any of the parties hereto except with the prior written consent of the other parties hereto. Nothing herein contained shall confer or is intended to confer on any third party or entity which is not a party to this Agreement any rights under this Agreement.
- 12.5 Pronouns. Whenever the context requires, the use in this Agreement of a pronoun of any gender shall be deemed to refer also to any other gender, and the use of the singular shall be deemed to refer also to the plural.
- 12.6 Headings. The headings in the sections, paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part hereof. The words "herein", "hereof", "hereto" and "hereunder", and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 12.7 Notices. Any notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be sufficiently given if sent by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed:

If to Perma-Fix: Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc.

1940 Northwest 67th Place Gainesville, Florida 32653

Attention: President

With a copy to: Irwin H. Steinhorn, Esquire

Conner & Winters
One Leadership Square

211 North Robinson, Suite 1700 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

If to Chem-Met, the Sullivans and the Sullivan

Trusts:

Mr. Thomas P. Sullivan 1021 Harvard Road Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230

49

With a copy to: Peter E. O'Rourke, Esq.

O'Rourke & Myers 241 Lewiston Road

Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan 48236

or to such other address as shall be furnished in writing by either party. Any such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been given as of three (3) days after posting, one (1) day after next day delivery service or upon personal delivery.

- 12.8 Time. Time is of the essence of this Agreement.
- 12.9 Severability. Each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law; but, if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid under applicable law, such provision will be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 12.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties hereto and delivered to each of the other parties hereto.
- 12.11 Termination of Previous Agreement. Effective upon the execution of this Agreement the Agreement and Plan of Merger as defined in the sixth WHEREAS clause of this Agreement is rendered null and void and of no effect whatsoever and this Agreement is entered into to replace such Agreement and Plan of Merger in its entirety.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

50

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this Agreement on the 27th day of May, 1999.

By: /s/ Louis Centofanti

Dr. Louis F. Centofanti President

CHEM-MET SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan President

THE THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, Dated September 6, 1978

By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan, Sole Trustee, under the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, Dated September 6, 1978, and any Amendments thereto.

THE ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, Dated September 6, 1978

By: /s/ Ann L. Sullivan

Ann L. Sullivan, Sole Trustee, under the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, Dated September 6, 1978, and any amendments thereto.

THOMAS P. SULLIVAN

By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan, individually

ANN L. SULLIVAN

By: /s/ Ann L. Sullivan

Ann L. Sullivan, individually

This Amendment and Joinder to Loan and Security Agreement (the "Amendment") made and entered into as of this 27th day of May, 1999, by and between Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc. ("Perma-Fix"), a Florida corporation, and its direct and indirect subsidiaries named on the signature pages hereof, jointly and severally (the "Borrowers"; all references to "Borrowers" shall mean each Borrower and all of the Borrowers, individually and collectively, jointly and severally), and CONGRESS FINANCIAL CORPORATION (FLORIDA), a Florida corporation ("Lender").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Lender and the Borrowers (other than the Additional Borrowers referred to below) entered into a Loan and Security Agreement dated as of January 15, 1998 (the "Original Loan Agreement"; the Original Loan Agreement, as the same may hereafter be amended, including by this Amendment, is hereinafter referred to as the "Loan Agreement"; all capitalized terms used but not defined in this Amendment shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Original Loan Agreement);

WHEREAS, Perma-Fix is acquiring all of the issued and outstanding shares of stock of Chem-Met Services, Inc. ("Chem-Met"), a Michigan corporation, Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc. ("Chem Con-Georgia"), a Georgia corporation, and Chemical Conservation Corporation ("Chem Con"), a Florida corporation (collectively, the "Additional Borrowers");

WHEREAS, in connection with the foregoing transactions, the Borrowers have requested that Lender consent to such transactions and agree to extend credit to the Additional Borrowers under the Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the foregoing, the Lender has required that certain terms and conditions of the Original Loan Agreement be amended, and the joinder to the Loan Agreement of the Additional Borrowers, as more fully set forth hereinbelow.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency whereof is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree that the foregoing recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein, and as follows:

- I. Amendments to Loan Agreement. As used in this Amendment, all references to sections and headings contained in Section I of this Amendment are to those contained in the Original Loan Agreement. The Original Loan Agreement is hereby amended, modified and supplemented as follows:
  - 1. Section 1. "Definitions" is hereby amended by:
    - (a) adding the following definitions:

"Additional Borrowers", Chem-Met, Chem Con, and Chem Con-Georgia shall have the meanings set forth in the recitals to the Amendment.

"Amendment" shall mean the Amendment and Joinder to Loan and Security Agreement dated as of May 27, 1999, by and between Lender and Borrowers.

"Certification Invoice" shall mean as to any Account arising under a contract with the United States or any subdivision, the invoice therefor containing the certification by the applicable Borrower to the applicable U.S. governmental unit that, inter alia, the services giving rise to such Account have been performed in accordance with the related contract.

Subsection 1.6(k).

"Purchased Stock" shall mean all of the issued and outstanding shares of the Additional Borrowers.
"Seller" shall mean, collectively, the ALS Trust, the TPS Trust, TPS and ALS.

"Subordination Agreement" shall mean that certain Subordination Agreement dated of even date of the Amendment, by and among the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust ("TPS Trust"), the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust ("ALS Trust") and Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc. "Subordinated Indebtedness" shall mean the Subordinated Debt (as defined in the Subordination Agreement).

"Sullivan Mortgage" shall mean that certain Mortgage dated on or about the date of the Amendment, made by Chem-Met Services, Inc. in favor of the TPS Trust and the ALS Trust.

"Transaction Documents" shall mean, collectively, those certain Stock Purchase Agreements (the "Stock Purchase Agreements"), dated May 27, 1999, the first by and among Perma-Fix, Chem-Met, the TPS Trust, the ALS Trust, Thomas P. Sullivan ("TPS") and Ann L. Sullivan ("ALS"), and the second by and among Perma-Fix, Chem Con, Chem Con-Georgia, the TPS Trust, the ALS Trust, TPS and ALS, all other agreements of transfer as are referred to therein and all side letters with respect thereto and all documents, instruments, and agreements executed or delivered in connection therewith, as all of the foregoing now exist or may hereafter be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed, restated, or replaced; and

(b) by amending and restating the following definitions in their entireties:

\* \* \*

1.11 "Existing Unencumbered Real Property" shall mean all Real Property of any Borrower not subject of the Mortgages, including the Real Property described on Composite Exhibit "C" to this Agreement owned by Perma-Fix of Memphis, Inc., and Perma-Fix of Ft. Lauderdale, Inc. and Perma-Fix Treatment Services, Inc. located in Tulsa, Oklahoma, respectively, as supplemented by Exhibit "C" to this Amendment with respect to Real Property respectively owned by Chem-Met Services, Inc., Chemical Conservation Corporation, and Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., as indicated on Exhibit "C", but excluding the Real Property located at Latham Street in Memphis, Tennessee owned by Perma-Fix of Memphis, Inc. (the "Latham Street Property"), the real property located in Wayne County, Michigan owned by Chem-Met Services, Inc., but solely to the extent such property is encumbered by the Sullivan Mortgage, and the real property located in Orange County, Florida owned by Chemical Conservation Corporation, but solely, to

the extent such properties are encumbered by the mortgage by Sun Trust securing the Sun Trust Debt and the Carrier Debt, as replaced by Sun Trust.

1.20 "Maximum Credit " shall mean, on any date of determination, the amount of \$11,000,000.

(c) by amending and restating part (k) of Section 1.6, Eligible Accounts, as follows:

\* \* \*

The account debtors with respect to such Accounts are not any foreign government, the United States of America, any State, political subdivision, department, agency or instrumentality thereof, unless, if the account debtor is the United States of America, any State, political subdivision, department, agency or instrumentality thereof, (i) the Federal Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, as amended (the "Claims Act") or any similar State or local law, if applicable, has been complied with in a manner satisfactory to Lender; (ii) on any date of determination by Lender, such Accounts do not exceed twenty percent (20%) of all otherwise Eligible Accounts on such date of determination; and (iii) as to each such Account, the Certification Invoice has been submitted by the applicable Borrower to the applicable governmental unit.

\* \* \*

- 2. Section 2, Credit Facilities is hereby amended as follows:
- (a) Subsection (c) of Section 2.1 Revolving Loans, is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:
  - (c) Except in Lender's discretion, the aggregate amount of the Loans outstanding at any time shall not exceed the Maximum Credit. In the event that the outstanding amount of any component of the Loans, or the aggregate amount of the outstanding Loans exceed the amounts available under the lending formulas or the Maximum Credit, such event shall not limit, waive or otherwise affect any rights of Lender in that circumstance or on any future occasions and Borrowers shall, upon demand by Lender, which may be made at any time or from time to time, immediately repay to Lender the entire amount of any such excess(es) for which payment is demanded.

\* \* \*

(b) Section 2.3 Term Loan is hereby amended and restated in its entirety:

Section 2.3 Term Loan. On the date of the Amendment, Lender is making a Term Loan to Borrowers in the original principal amount of \$3,750,000, which constitutes a renewal of the Term Loan originally extended on or about January 15, 1998, of which the principal amount of \$1,666,667 is outstanding as of the date of the Amendment, and an increase thereto in the principal amount of \$,2,083,333. The Term Loan is: (a) evidenced by a Term Promissory Note in the original principal amount of \$3,750,000 (the "Renewal Term Note") duly executed and delivered by Borrowers to Lender concurrently with the Amendment, which Renewal Term Note renews and increases, but does not satisfy, the Obligations evidenced by the Term Promissory Note in the original principal amount of \$2,500,000 outstanding as of the date of this Amendment; (b) to be repaid, together with interest and other amounts, in accordance with this Agreement, the Renewal Term Note, and the other Financing Agreements; and (c) secured by all of the Collateral.

3. Subsection 3.1(a) of Section 3.1 Interest is amended and restated as follows:

Borrowers shall pay to Lender interest on the outstanding principal amount of the Obligations at the rate of one and three-quarters percent (1?%) per annum in excess of the Prime Rate (subject to reduction as provided hereinbelow), except that, at Lender's option, without notice, Borrowers shall pay to Lender interest at the rate of three and three-quarters percent (3?%) per annum in excess of the Prime Rate: (i) on the Obligations for (A) the period from and after the date of termination hereof until such time as Lender has received full and final payment of all such Obligations (notwithstanding entry of any judgment against Borrowers), and (B) the period from and after the date of the occurrence of an Event of Default for so long as such Event of Default is continuing as determined by Lender and (ii) on the Revolving Loans at any time outstanding in excess of the amounts available to Borrowers under Section 2 (whether or not such excess(es), arise or are made with or without Lender's knowledge or consent and whether made before or after an Event of Default); provided, however, that if no Event of Default shall have occurred, if "net income/loss applicable to common stock" for Borrowers is at least a positive \$1,500,000, for fiscal year 1999 or, if less in such year, for fiscal year 2000, in either case as reflected in Borrowers' applicable annual audited financial statements furnished to Lender pursuant to Section 9.6 of this Agreement, from and after the date of receipt by Lender of such financial statements, this Section 3.1(a) shall be deemed amended in part by substituting above the phrase . . . "one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) in respect of the principal of Revolving Loans and one and three-quarters percent (1?%) in respect of the Term Loan" . . . for the phrase . . . "one and three-quarters percent (1?%)" . . . . .

- 4. Section 3.4 Servicing Fee is amended by substituting therein the amount of \$2,000 wherever the amount of \$1,500 appears, which increased amount shall be effective commencing the next calendar month after the month containing the date of this Amendment.
- 5. Section 3.5 Unused Line Fee is amended by (a) substituting the term "Maximum Credit" wherever the amount of \$4,500,000 appears and (b) deleting the word "Revolving" from Section 3.5.
- 6. (a) The preamble to Section 5, Grant of Security Interest, is hereby amended and restated as follows:

To secure payment and performance of all Obligations, each Borrower hereby grants and regrants, as appropriate, to Lender a continuing security interest in, a lien upon, and a right of set off against, and hereby assigns to Lender as security, the following property and interests in property of such Borrower, whether now owned or hereafter acquired or existing, and wherever located (collectively, the "Collateral"):

\* \* \*

(b) The Borrowers agree that Section 5.2 is supplemented by the following:

..., including, without limitation, all of Perma-Fix's right, title and interest in, to, and under, the Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, all of the benefits of any representations and warranties

provided by the Seller, and any and all of Perma-Fix's rights to indemnification from the Seller or any other person contained therein. Borrowers agree that no provision contained in this Agreement shall impose on Lender any of the obligations or liabilities of Perma-Fix under the Transaction Documents. In addition, Borrowers hereby indemnify Lender and hold it harmless from any and all claims, actions, suits, losses, damages, costs, expenses, fees, obligations and liabilities which may be incurred by or imposed upon Lender by Seller or any other third party by virtue of Lender's lien on Perma-Fix's right, title and interest in, to, and under the Transaction Documents. The foregoing shall survive payment of the Obligations in full and termination of the Agreement. Borrowers further acknowledge and agree that following the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender shall be entitled, at its option, to enforce any and all Perma-Fix's rights and remedies under the Transaction Documents and/or under applicable law.

7. Section 8 Representations and Warranties, is hereby supplemented by the following:

\* \* \*

- 8.13 Acquisition of Purchased Stock.
- (a) The Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated thereunder have been duly executed, delivered and performed in accordance with their terms by the respective parties thereto in all material respects, including the fulfillment (not merely the waiver, except as may be disclosed to Lender and consented to in writing by Lender) of all material conditions precedent set forth therein and giving effect to the terms of the Transaction Documents and the assignments to be executed and delivered by Seller thereunder, Perma-Fix acquired and has good and marketable title to the Purchased Stock, free and clear of all claims, liens, pledges and encumbrances of any kind, except as disclosed in writing to Lender.
- (b) All actions and proceedings required by the Transaction Documents, applicable law or regulation (including, but not limited to, compliance with the Hart-Scott-Rodino Anti-Trust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended) have been taken and the transactions required thereunder have been duly and validly taken and consummated.
- (c) No court of competent jurisdiction has issued any injunction, restraining order or other order which prohibits consummation of the transactions described in the Transaction Documents and no governmental or other action or proceeding has been threatened or commenced, seeking any injunction, restraining order or other order which seeks to void or otherwise modify the transactions described in the Transaction Documents.
- (d) Borrower has delivered, or caused to be delivered, to Lender true, correct and complete copies of the Transaction Documents.

### 8.14 Capitalization.

All of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of each of the Additional Borrowers are directly and beneficially owned and held by Perma-Fix and all of such shares have been duly authorized and are fully paid and non-assessable, free and clear of all claims, liens, pledges and encumbrances of any kind, except as disclosed in writing to Lender.

8. Section 9.9 Indebtedness is hereby supplemented by the following:

\* \* \*

; and (e) the Subordinated Indebtedness which indebtedness is subject and subordinate in right of payment to the right of Lender to receive the prior final payment and satisfaction in full of all of the Obligations; provided, that: (i) the principal amount of indebtedness evidenced by the Notes (as defined in the Subordination Agreement) shall not exceed \$4,700,000, less the aggregate amount of all repayments, repurchases or redemptions, whether optional or mandatory in respect thereof, plus interest thereon at the rate provided for in such agreement or instrument as in effect on the date hereof, nor shall any other Subordinated Indebtedness be increased over the amounts contemplated in the Transaction Documents in effect concurrently with this Amendment (ii) Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, make any payments in respect of the Subordinated Indebtedness (other than the distribution of common stock permitted under Section II(v) of the Amendment), including, but not limited to, any prepayments or other non-mandatory payments, except that until an Event of Default, or event which with notice or passage of time or both would constitute an Event of Default, shall exist or have occurred and be continuing, Borrower may make regularly scheduled payments of principal and interest in accordance with the terms of such agreement or instrument as in effect on the date hereof, (iii) Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, (A) amend, modify, alter or change any terms of the Subordinated Indebtedness, including, without limitation, the Sullivan Mortgage, or (B) redeem, retire, defease, purchase or otherwise acquire such indebtedness, or set aside or otherwise deposit or invest any sums for such purpose except as permitted under the Subordination Agreement and this Agreement, and (iv) Borrower shall furnish to Lender all notices, demands or other materials concerning such indebtedness either received by Borrower or on its behalf, promptly after receipt thereof, or sent by Borrower or on its behalf, concurrently with the sending thereof, as the case may be.

9. Section 9.11 Dividends and Redemptions is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

Section 9.11 Dividends and Redemptions. No Borrower shall, directly or indirectly, declare or pay any dividends (except for dividends declared and paid from time to time in respect of preferred stock issued and outstanding on the date of this Amendment as set forth on Schedule 9.11 hereto and dividends to Perma-Fix from its subsidiaries or to or from subsidiaries of any other Borrower for the purpose of ultimately dividending a like

amount to Perma-Fix), on account of any shares of class of capital stock of any Borrower now or hereafter outstanding, or set aside or otherwise deposit or invest any sums for such purpose, or redeem, retire, defease, purchase or otherwise acquire any shares of any class of capital stock (or set aside or otherwise deposit or invest any sums for such purpose) (other than the redemption of various series of preferred stock of Perma-Fix existing as of the date of this Amendment in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$750,000) for any consideration other than common stock or apply or set apart any sum, or make any other distribution (by reduction of capital or otherwise) in respect of any such shares or agree to do any of the foregoing.

- 10. (a) Section 10.1 Events of Default is amended as follows:
- (a) In Subsection (a), by substituting the phrase "five
- (5)" wherever the phrase "ten (10)" appears; and
- (b) by adding Subsection (n):
   (n) any party to the Subordina
  - (n) any party to the Subordination Agreement shall breach any term thereof, or revoke or contest or attempt to revoke or contest any terms or conditions thereof.
- 11. Section 12.1 Term is amended by:
- (a) deleting the word "... hereof ..." in the second line and substituting the words "... of the Amendment ..." therefor in Subsection 12.1(a); and
- (b) by deleting Parts (i), (ii) and (iii) of Subsection 12.1(c) and substituting the following therefor:

# Amount Period

- (i) 1.5% of Maximum Credit From the date of the Amendment to and including January 14, 2000; and
- (ii) 1.0% of Maximum Credit From January 15, 2000 to and including January 14, 2001.

\* \* \*

Exhibit "A", Information Certificate, to the Original Loan Agreement is hereby replaced by Exhibit "A" to this Amendment. II. Consent. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Amendment and all of the Financing Agreements, Borrower has requested that Lender consent, and Lender hereby consents, to the acquisitions of the Shares (as respectively defined in the Stock Purchase Agreements) and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9.7 of the Original Loan Agreement, that (i) shares of Common Stock of Perma-Fix shall be issued to the ALS Trust pursuant to the terms of the Stock Purchase Agreements, (ii) Chem-Met, Chem Con and Chem Con-Georgia will hereafter be subsidiaries of Perma-Fix; (iii) the payments to resolve the litigations referred to in Section IV(K) of this Amendment, (iv) the repayment of Charter Bank and the Michigan Strategic Fund of all amounts due such entities set forth on payoff letters heretofore provided to Lender, (v) the continuation of the Sun Trust Debt and an increase thereto to repay all amounts due under the Carrier Debt (as such terms are defined in and as required by the Stock Purchase Agreements) (as which Borrowers agree that they shall not increase the amount thereof from that outstanding on the date of this Amendment, and shall upon execution thereof, deliver to Lender true and complete copies of the Sun Trust loan documents, and (vi) the issuance of the Guarantees under

the Stock Purchase Agreements (but not to the payment of cash or any other consideration thereunder other than the issuance of

shares of common stock of Perma-Fix so long as a change of control as provided in 10.(j) does not occur thereby). The foregoing consents shall be effective in this specific instance only. Accordingly, except for such transactions set forth in the Transaction Documents, Lender shall have no obligation to (i) consent to any departure from the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement or any other Financing Agreements whether heretofore or hereafter occurring, or (ii) waive any Event of Default occurring under the Loan Agreement or any other Financing Agreement now existing or hereafter occurring, including, without limitation, pursuant to 10.1(j) of the Loan Agreement, in either case, whether arising out of similar or dissimilar transactions to the transactions contemplated in the Transaction Documents, or otherwise.

- III. Joinder to Loan Agreement and Other Financing Agreements.
  - 1. (a) Each Additional Borrower agrees that from and after the date of this Amendment, it shall be joined in the Loan Agreement as a "borrower" with joint and several liability with each of the other Borrowers and, accordingly, all references to the term "Borrowers" in the Loan Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in this Amendment.
    - (b) Each Additional Borrower acknowledges that it has received and reviewed the Original Loan Agreement, a copy of which is annexed to this Amendment as Exhibit "1", and all other Financing Agreements, and agrees to be bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and all of the other Financing Agreements applicable to the "Borrowers." To this effect, each of the Additional Borrowers acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to Section 5 of the Agreement, as of the date of this Amendment, it is granting to the Lender a first priority security interest in and to the Collateral described in the Loan Agreement, whether now owned by it or in which it has an interest, or hereafter acquired, created, or arising, subject only to those liens and security interests expressly permitted by the Loan Agreement.
    - (c) Each Additional Borrower acknowledges and agrees that by execution of this Amendment, as of the date of this Amendment and hereafter, it is and shall be making all of the representations and warranties of a Borrower, whether in the Loan Agreement, the other Financing Agreements, or otherwise. To this effect, annexed to this Amendment are Exhibits "A", "B", and "C", and Schedules 8.4, 8.8, 8.9, 8.9, and 9.10, which Exhibits and Schedules are hereby made a part of the sections of the Loan Agreement referencing such Exhibits and Schedules. The Exhibits and Schedules supplement but do not replace the Exhibits and Schedules heretofore delivered to Lender in connection with the Original Loan Agreement.

#### IV. Conditions Precedent.

- 1. (a) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the consent of Lender pursuant to Part II of this Amendment or the increase in the amount of the Loans contemplated herein:
- (b) all requisite corporate action and proceedings in connection with this Loan Agreement and the other Financing Agreements shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Lender, and Lender shall have received all information and copies of all documents, including, without limitation, records of requisite corporate action and proceedings which Lender may have requested in connection therewith, such documents where requested by Lender or its counsel to be certified by appropriate corporate officers or governmental authorities;

(c) no material adverse change shall have occurred in the assets, business or prospects of the Additional Borrowers or the other Borrowers since the date of Lender's latest field examination and no change or event shall have occurred which would

impair the ability of Borrowers or any Obligor to perform its obligations hereunder or under any of the other Financing Agreements to which it is a party or of Lender to enforce the Obligations or realize upon the Collateral;

- (d) Lender shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, all consents, waivers, acknowledgments and other agreements from third persons which Lender may deem necessary or desirable in order to permit, protect and perfect its security interests in and liens upon the Collateral or to effectuate the provisions or purposes of this Agreement and the other Financing Agreements, including, without limitation, acknowledgments by lessors, mortgagees and warehousemen of Lender's security interests in the Collateral, waivers by such persons of any security interests, liens or other claims by such persons to the Collateral and agreements permitting Lender access to, and the right to remain on, the premises to exercise its rights and remedies and otherwise deal with the Collateral;
- (e) Lender shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, such opinions of counsel to Borrowers and the Seller with respect to the Financing Agreements, the Transaction Documents, and such other matters as Lender may request;
- (f) Lender shall have been named loss payee upon endorsements satisfactory to the Lender under the policies of insurance required to be maintained by each Borrower pursuant to the Loan Agreement and all such policies of insurance shall be reviewed by and be satisfactory to Lender;
- (g) such other Financing Agreements and all instruments and documents hereunder and thereunder as Lender may require shall have been duly executed and delivered to Lender, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender;
- (h) Lender shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, evidence that the Transaction Documents have been duly executed and delivered by and to the appropriate parties thereto and the transactions contemplated under the terms of the Transaction Documents have been consummated prior to or contemporaneously with the execution of this Amendment;
- (i) Lender shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, a pro-forma balance sheet of Borrower reflecting the initial transactions contemplated hereunder, including, without limitation, (i) the consummation of the acquisition of the Purchased Stock by Perma-Fix from Seller and the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and (ii) the Loans provided by Lender to Borrower on the date of this Amendment and the use of the proceeds of the initial Loans as provided herein, accompanied by a certificate, dated of even date herewith, of the chief financial officer of Borrower, stating that such pro-forma balance sheet represents the reasonable, good faith opinion of such officer as to the subject matter thereof as of the date of such certificate;
- (j) Lender shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, the agreement of Seller consenting to the collateral assignment by Borrower or any Obligor to Lender of all of Borrower's and such Obligor's rights and remedies and claims for damages and other relief under the Transaction Documents and granting Lender such other rights as Lender may require, duly authorized, executed and delivered by Seller;

(k) Evidence deemed satisfactory to Lender of the concurrent final settlement of the litigation in respect of the "Four County Landfill Site," pursuant to the terms of the Stock

Purchase Agreements and the payoff and settlement of Chemfix Technologies, Inc. litigation.

- 2. This Amendment constitutes a part of, and shall be construed in connection with, the Original Loan Agreement, and all terms, covenants, conditions, representations and warranties shall remain in full force in effect and are incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth herein. In the event of any inconsistencies between the provisions of this Amendment and elsewhere in the Loan Agreement, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects govern and control.
- V. Other Matters.
  - 1. Borrowers are paying Lender a closing fee of \$40,000 on or before the date of this Amendment, which fee shall be deemed to be fully earned by Lender upon execution of this Amendment by Lender and Borrowers.
  - 2. As to contracts with the United States or any subdivision which are in existence as of the date of this Amendment or which may hereafter arise, so long as copies of such contracts have heretofore been delivered to Lender, Lender agrees that Accounts arising thereunder shall be deemed to be Eligible Accounts if such Accounts would otherwise be deemed to be Eligible Accounts but for the fact that the applicable Claims Act provisions have not been complied with, for a period of one hundred and eighty (180) days after the date of this Amendment as to such existing contracts and ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of any hereafter arising contracts. In any event, Borrower agrees to use its best efforts to cause compliance with the Claims Act as soon as practicable. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise to the contrary, none of the Accounts arising under any such contract shall be Eligible Accounts unless Lender and Borrowers are in compliance with the applicable Claims Act at all times after the applicable ninety (90) or one hundred and eighty (180) day period, as applicable, provided above for compliance with the Claims Act . 3. Each Borrower certifies to Lender that (after giving effect to this Amendment) all representations and warranties of such Borrower contained in the Loan Agreement are, true and correct as of the date of this Amendment, except to the extent such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date. 4. Each Borrower certifies to Lender that (after giving effect to this Amendment) no Event of Default under the Loan Agreement, or event which with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an event of default under the Loan Agreement, has occurred and is continuing.
  - 5. (a) In no way in limitation of the provisions of Section 9.15 of the Loan Agreement, Borrower will pay all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Lender in connection with the preparation of this Amendment and of the other Financing Agreements, including, all amendments, supplements or modifications hereafter made to any of the foregoing after the date of this Amendment, and the closing of the transactions contemplated herein and therein, including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for Lender. In addition, Borrower agrees to pay all documentary stamp taxes, intangible taxes, filing or recording fees required in connection with the borrowings hereunder and creating, perfecting and preserving Lender's security interest in the Collateral.
  - 6. (a) EACH BORROWER HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THIS AMENDMENT, THE LOAN AGREEMENT, ALL DOCUMENTS AT ANY TIME MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AMENDMENT, THE LOAN AGREEMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREIN OR THEREIN. FURTHER, EACH BORROWER HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OR AGENT OF THE LENDER NOR THE LENDER'S COUNSEL HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE LENDER WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF SUCH LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL PROVISION. FINALLY, EACH BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE LENDER HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, INTER ALIA, THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.

7. Each Borrower agrees that it has no off-sets, defenses or counterclaims to the payment of the Obligations or the performance by it under the Loan Agreement or the other Financing Agreements. Further, each Borrower agrees that it has no claims of any nature whatsoever against the Lender, its parent, subsidiaries, affiliates, divisions, officers, directors, employees, agents, stockholders, successors, or assigns arising out of or related to the Obligations, the other Financing Agreements, or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed, sealed and delivered the day and year first above written.

BORROWERS:

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

INDUSTRIAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.,
a Missouri corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

SCHREIBER, YONLEY & ASSOCIATES (formerly known as Schreiber, Grana & Yonley, Inc.), a Missouri corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

PERMA-FIX TREATMENT SERVICES, INC., an Oklahoma corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer PERMA-FIX, INC., an Oklahoma corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

MINTECH, INC., an Oklahoma corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

RECLAMATION SYSTEMS, INC., an Oklahoma corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

PERMA-FIX OF NEW MEXICO, INC., a New Mexico corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

PERMA-FIX OF FLORIDA, INC., a Florida corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

PERMA-FIX OF MEMPHIS, INC., a Tennessee corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

PERMA-FIX OF DAYTON, INC., an Ohio corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

PERMA FIX OF FT. LAUDERDALE, INC., a Florida corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

CHEM-MET SERVICES, INC., a Michigan corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Name: Richard T. Kelecy

Title: Chief Financial Officer

CHEMICAL CONSERVATION OF GEORGIA, INC., a Georgia corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Name: Richard T. Kelecy Title: Chief Financial Officer

CHEMICAL CONSERVATION CORPORATION, INC., a Florida corporation

By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy

Name: Richard T. Kelecy
Title: Chief Financial Officer

LENDER:

CONGRESS FINANCIAL CORPORATION (FLORIDA)

By:

Name:

Title:

30060595v6

#### PROMISSORY NOTE

\$1,230,000 May 28, 1999

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Maker"), promises to pay to the order of the ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, dated September 6, 1978 ("Payee"), in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal sum of One Million Two Hundred Thirty Thousand and no/100 Dollars (\$1,230,000), together with interest on the unpaid principal balance at an annual rate equal to 5.5% for three years from the date hereof and at an annual rate equal to 7.0% for two years thereafter, in the manner provided below. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days and charged for the actual number of days elapsed.

This Note has been executed and delivered pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of that certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Chem-Con Stock Agreement"), dated as of the even date herewith, by and among Maker, Payee, Chemical Conservation Corporation, a Florida corporation, Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., a Georgia corporation, the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978 (the "TPS Trust"), Thomas P. Sullivan, an individual ("TPS"), and Ann L. Sullivan, an individual ("ALS"), and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Chem-Con Stock Agreement, which are, by this reference, incorporated herein and made a part hereof. Capitalized terms used in this Note without definition shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Chem-Con Stock Agreement. Along with this Note, a second note ("Second Chem-Con Note") in the original principal amount of \$1,970,000 is being issued by Maker to Payee and a third note ("Chem-Met Note") in the original principal amount of \$1,500,000 is being issued to the TPS Trust in connection with a certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Chem-Met Stock Agreement"), dated as of the even date herewith, by and among Maker, Payee, Chem-Met Services, Inc. a Michigan corporation ("Chem-Met"), the TPS Trust, TPS and ALS. Collectively, the Note, Second Chem-Con Note and Chem-Met Note are referred to as the "Three Notes." The obligations of Maker underlying the Three Notes are guaranteed by that certain Non-Recourse Guaranty among Chem-Met, Payee and the TPS Trust of even date herewith. The Three Notes are secured by that certain Mortgage of even date herewith which covers certain Real Estate owned by Chem-Met.

## 1. PAYMENTS

#### 1.1 PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

The principal amount of this Note and accrued interest thereon shall be payable in sixty (60) consecutive monthly installments, with the first installment commencing on July 1, 1999, and an installment payable on the 1st day of each month thereafter until paid in full. The amount of each installment of principal and

interest paid each month shall be Twenty Three Thousand Six Hundred Twenty-Five and 67/100 Dollars (\$23,625.67).

## 1.2 MANNER OF PAYMENT

All payments of principal and interest on this Note shall be delivered to Payee at 1021 Harvard Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230 or at such other place in the United States of America as Payee shall designate to Maker in writing. If any payment of principal or interest on this Note is due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment shall be due on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall be taken into account in calculating the amount of interest payable under this Note. "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of Delaware.

#### 1.3 PREPAYMENT

Maker may, without premium or penalty, at any time and from time to time, prepay all or any portion of the outstanding principal balance due under this Note, provided that each such prepayment is accompanied by accrued interest on the amount of principal prepaid calculated to the date of such prepayment. Any partial prepayments shall be applied to installments of principal in inverse order of their maturity.

#### 2. DEFAULTS

### 2.1 EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events with respect to Maker shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

- (a) If Maker shall fail to pay when due any payment of principal or interest on this Note and such failure continues for fifteen (15) days after Payee notifies Maker in writing of such failure to pay;
- (b) If, pursuant to or within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other federal or state law relating to insolvency or relief of debtors (a "Bankruptcy Law"), Maker shall (i) commence a voluntary case or proceeding; (ii) consent to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (iii) consent to the appointment of a trustee, receiver, assignee, liquidator or similar official; (iv) make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due;
- (c) If a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (i) is for relief against Maker in an involuntary case, (ii) appoints a trustee, receiver, assignee, liquidator or similar official or for Maker substantially all of Maker's properties, or (iii) orders the liquidation of Maker, and in each case the order or decree is not dismissed within 90 days; or

2

(d) If Maker shall undergo a Change of Control. For the purposes of this Note, a "Change of Control" shall mean the acquisition after the date of this note of eighty percent (80%) or more of Maker's then outstanding Common Stock, par value \$.001 per share by a person, corporation or other entity or the acquisition of all or substantially all of its assets of the Maker by a person, corporation or other entity, except the acquisition of such stock or assets by a subsidiary of the Maker.

### 2.2 REMEDIES

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder (unless all

Events of Default have been cured by Maker or waived by Payee), Payee may, at its option, (i) by written notice to Maker, declare the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note, together with all accrued interest thereon, immediately due and payable regardless of any prior forbearance, and (ii) exercise any and all rights and remedies available to it under applicable law, including, without limitation, the right to collect from Maker all sums due under this Note. Maker shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by or on behalf of Payee in connection with Payee's exercise of any or all of its rights and remedies under this Note, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

#### 3. MISCELLANEOUS

#### 3.1 WAIVER

The rights and remedies of Payee under this Note shall be cumulative and not alternative. No waiver by Payee of any right or remedy under this Note shall be effective unless in a writing signed by Payee. Neither the failure nor any delay in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Note will operate as a waiver of such right, power or privilege and no single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege by Payee will preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, (a) no claim or right of Payee arising out of this Note can be discharged by Payee, in whole or in part, by a waiver or renunciation of the claim or right unless in a writing, signed by Payee; (b) no waiver that may be given by Payee will be applicable except in the specific instance for which it is given; and (c) no notice to or demand on Maker will be deemed to be a waiver of any obligation of Maker or of the right of Payee to take further action without notice or demand as provided in this Note. Maker hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of dishonor and protest.

## 3.2 NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in accordance with Section 12.7 of the Chem-Con Stock Agreement.

3

### 3.3 SEVERABILITY

If any provision in this Note is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Note will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Note held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

## 3.4 GOVERNING LAW

This Note will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to conflicts of laws principles.

# 3.5 PARTIES IN INTEREST

This Note shall bind Maker and its successors and assigns.

#### 3.6 SECTION HEADINGS, CONSTRUCTION

The headings of Sections in this Note are provided for convenience only and will not affect its construction or interpretation. All references to "Section" or "Sections" refer to the corresponding Section or Sections of this Note unless otherwise specified.

All words used in this Note will be construed to be of such gender or number as the circumstances require. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the words "hereof" and "hereunder" and similar references refer to this Note in its entirety and not to any specific section or subsection hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Maker has executed and delivered this Note as of the date first stated above.

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Louis F. Centofanti

Dr. Louis F. Centofanti, President

#### PROMISSORY NOTE

\$1,970,000 May 28, 1999

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Maker"), promises to pay to the order of the ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, dated September 6, 1978 ("Payee"), in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal sum of One Million Nine Hundred Seventy Thousand and no/100 Dollars (\$1,970,000), together with interest on the unpaid principal balance at an annual rate equal to 5.5% for three years from the date hereof and at an annual rate equal to 7.0% for two years thereafter, in the manner provided below. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days and charged for the actual number of days elapsed.

This Note has been executed and delivered pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of that certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Chem-Con Stock Agreement"), dated as of the even date herewith, by and among Maker, Payee, Chemical Conservation Corporation, a Florida corporation, Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., a Georgia corporation, the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978 (the "TPS Trust"), Thomas P. Sullivan, an individual ("TPS"), and Ann L. Sullivan, an individual ("ALS"), and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Chem-Con Stock Agreement, which are, by this reference, incorporated herein and made a part hereof. Capitalized terms used in this Note without definition shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Chem-Con Stock Agreement. Along with this Note, a second note ("Second Chem-Con Note") in the original principal amount of \$1,230,000 is being issued by Maker to Payee and a third note ("Chem-Met Note") in the original principal amount of \$1,500,000 is being issued to the TPS Trust in connection with a certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Chem-Met Stock Agreement"), dated as of the even date herewith, by and among Maker, Payee, Chem-Met Services, Inc. a Michigan corporation, the TPS Trust, TPS and ALS. Collectively, the Note, Second Chem-Con Note and Chem-Met Note are referred to as the "Three Notes." The obligations of Maker underlying the Three Notes are guaranteed by that certain Non-Recourse Guaranty among Chem-Met Services, Inc. ("Chem-Met"), Payee and the TPS Trust of even date herewith. The Three Notes are secured by that certain Mortgage of even date herewith which covers certain Real Estate owned by Chem-Met.

## 1. PAYMENTS

#### 1.1 PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

The principal amount of this Note and accrued interest thereon shall be payable in sixty (60) consecutive monthly installments, with the first installment commencing on July 1, 1999, and an installment payable on the 1st of each month thereafter until paid

in full. The amount of each installment of principal and interest paid each month shall be Thirty Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Thirty-Nine and 49/100 Dollars (\$37,839.49).

#### 1.2 MANNER OF PAYMENT

All payments of principal and interest on this Note shall be delivered to Payee at 1021 Harvard Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230 or at such other place in the United States of America as Payee shall designate to Maker in writing. If any payment of principal or interest on this Note is due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment shall be due on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall be taken into account in calculating the amount of interest payable under this Note. "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of Delaware.

#### 1.3 PREPAYMENT

Maker may, without premium or penalty, at any time and from time to time, prepay all or any portion of the outstanding principal balance due under this Note, provided that each such prepayment is accompanied by accrued interest on the amount of principal prepaid calculated to the date of such prepayment. Any partial prepayments shall be applied to installments of principal in inverse order of their maturity.

#### 2. DEFAULTS

#### 2.1 EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events with respect to Maker shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

- (a) If Maker shall fail to pay when due any payment of principal or interest on this Note and such failure continues for fifteen (15) days after Payee notifies Maker in writing of such failure to pay;
- (b) If, pursuant to or within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other federal or state law relating to insolvency or relief of debtors (a "Bankruptcy Law"), Maker shall (i) commence a voluntary case or proceeding; (ii) consent to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (iii) consent to the appointment of a trustee, receiver, assignee, liquidator or similar official; (iv) make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due;
- (c) If a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (i) is for relief against Maker in an involuntary case, (ii) appoints a trustee, receiver, assignee, liquidator or similar official or for Maker substantially all of Maker's properties, or (iii) orders the liquidation of Maker, and in each case the order or decree is not dismissed within 90 days; or

2

(d) If Maker shall undergo a Change of Control. For the purposes of this Note, a "Change of Control" shall mean the acquisition after the date of this Note of eighty percent (80%) or more of Maker's then outstanding Common Stock, par value \$.001 per share, by a person, corporation or other entity, or the acquisition of all or substantially all of its assets of the Maker by a person, corporation or other entity, except the acquisition of such stock or assets by a subsidiary of the Maker.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder (unless all Events of Default have been cured by Maker or waived by Payee), Payee may, at its option, (i) by written notice to Maker, declare the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note, together with all accrued interest thereon, immediately due and payable regardless of any prior forbearance, and (ii) exercise any and all rights and remedies available to it under applicable law, including, without limitation, the right to collect from Maker all sums due under this Note. Maker shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by or on behalf of Payee in connection with Payee's exercise of any or all of its rights and remedies under this Note, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

### 3. MISCELLANEOUS

#### 3.1 WAIVER

The rights and remedies of Payee under this Note shall be cumulative and not alternative. No waiver by Payee of any right or remedy under this Note shall be effective unless in a writing signed by Payee. Neither the failure nor any delay in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Note will operate as a waiver of such right, power or privilege and no single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege by Payee will preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, (a) no claim or right of Payee arising out of this Note can be discharged by Payee, in whole or in part, by a waiver or renunciation of the claim or right unless in a writing, signed by Payee; (b) no waiver that may be given by Payee will be applicable except in the specific instance for which it is given; and (c) no notice to or demand on Maker will be deemed to be a waiver of any obligation of Maker or of the right of Payee to take further action without notice or demand as provided in this Note. Maker hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of dishonor and protest.

# 3.2 NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in accordance with Section 12.7 of the Chem-Con Stock Agreement.

3

# 3.3 SEVERABILITY

If any provision in this Note is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Note will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Note held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

# 3.4 GOVERNING LAW

This Note will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to conflicts of laws principles.

# 3.5 PARTIES IN INTEREST

This Note shall bind Maker and its successors and assigns.

### 3.6 SECTION HEADINGS, CONSTRUCTION

The headings of Sections in this Note are provided for convenience only and will not affect its construction or interpretation. All references to "Section" or "Sections" refer to the corresponding Section or Sections of this Note unless otherwise specified.

All words used in this Note will be construed to be of such gender or number as the circumstances require. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the words "hereof" and "hereunder" and similar references refer to this Note in its entirety and not to any specific section or subsection hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Maker has executed and delivered this Note as of the date first stated above.

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Louis Centofanti

Dr. Louis F. Centofanti, President

4

### PROMISSORY NOTE

\$1,500,000 May 28, 1999

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Maker"), promises to pay to the order of the THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST, dated September 6, 1978 ("Payee"), in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal sum of One Million Five Hundred Thousand and no/100 Dollars (\$1,500,000), together with interest on the unpaid principal balance at an annual rate equal to 5.5% for three years from the date hereof and at an annual rate equal to 7.0% for two years thereafter, in the manner provided below. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days and charged for the actual number of days elapsed.

This Note has been executed and delivered pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of that certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Chem-Met Stock Agreement"), dated as of the even date herewith, by and among Maker, Payee, Chem-Met Services, Inc. a Michigan corporation ("Chem-Met"), the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978 ("ALS Trust"), Thomas P. Sullivan, an individual ("TPS"), and Ann L. Sullivan, an individual ("ALS"), and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Chem-Met Stock Agreement, which are, by this reference, incorporated herein and made a part hereof. Capitalized terms used in this Note without definition shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Chem-Met Stock Agreement. Along with this Note, a note ("First Chem-Con Note") in the original principal amount of \$1,230,000 is being issued by Maker to the ALS Trust and a second note ("Second Chem-Con Note") in the original principal amount of \$1,970,000 is being issued by Maker to the ALS Trust, both in connection with a certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Chem-Con Stock Agreement"), dated as of the even date herewith, by and among Maker, Payee, Chemical Conservation Corporation; a Florida corporation, Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., a Georgia corporation, the ALS Trust, TPS and ALS. Collectively, the Note, First Chem-Con Note and Second Chem-Con Note are referred to as the "Three Notes." The obligations of Maker underlying the Three Notes are guaranteed by that certain Non-Recourse Guaranty among Chem-Met, Payee and the ALS Trust of even date herewith. The Three Notes are secured by that certain Mortgage of even date herewith which covers certain Real Estate owned by Chem-Met.

# 1. PAYMENTS

### 1.1 PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

The principal amount of this Note and accrued interest thereon shall be payable in sixty (60) consecutive monthly installments, with the first installment commencing on July 1, 1999, and an installment payable on the 1st day of each month thereafter until

paid in full. The amount of each installment of principal and interest paid each month shall be Twenty-Eight Thousand Eight Hundred Eleven and 80/100 Dollars (\$28,811.80).

### 1.2 MANNER OF PAYMENT

All payments of principal and interest on this Note shall be delivered to Payee at 1021 Harvard Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230 or at such other place in the United States of America as Payee shall designate to Maker in writing. If any payment of principal or interest on this Note is due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment shall be due on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall be taken into account in calculating the amount of interest payable under this Note. "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in the State of Delaware.

### 1.3 PREPAYMENT

Maker may, without premium or penalty, at any time and from time to time, prepay all or any portion of the outstanding principal balance due under this Note, provided that each such prepayment is accompanied by accrued interest on the amount of principal prepaid calculated to the date of such prepayment. Any partial prepayments shall be applied to installments of principal in inverse order of their maturity.

#### 2. DEFAULTS

### 2.1 EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events with respect to Maker shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

- (a) If Maker shall fail to pay when due any payment of principal or interest on this Note and such failure continues for fifteen (15) days after Payee notifies Maker in writing of such failure to pay;
- (b) If, pursuant to or within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other federal or state law relating to insolvency or relief of debtors (a "Bankruptcy Law"), Maker shall (i) commence a voluntary case or proceeding; (ii) consent to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case; (iii) consent to the appointment of a trustee, receiver, assignee, liquidator or similar official; (iv) make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due;
- (c) If a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that (i) is for relief against Maker in an involuntary case, (ii) appoints a trustee, receiver, assignee, liquidator or similar official or for Maker substantially all of Maker's properties, or (iii) orders the liquidation of Maker, and in each case the order or decree is not dismissed within 90 days; or

2

(d) If Maker shall undergo a Change of Control. For the purposes of this Note, a "Change of Control" shall mean the acquisition after the date of this note of eighty percent (80%) or more of Maker's then outstanding Common Stock, par value \$.001 per share, by a person, corporation or other entity or the acquisition of all or substantially all of its assets of the maker by a person, corporation or other entity, except the acquisition of such stock or assets by a subsidiary of the Maker.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder (unless all Events of Default have been cured by Maker or waived by Payee), Payee may, at its option, (i) by written notice to Maker, declare the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note, together with all accrued interest thereon, immediately due and payable regardless of any prior forbearance, and (ii) exercise any and all rights and remedies available to it under applicable law, including, without limitation, the right to collect from Maker all sums due under this Note. Maker shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by or on behalf of Payee in connection with Payee's exercise of any or all of its rights and remedies under this Note, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

### 3. MISCELLANEOUS

#### 3.1 WAIVER

The rights and remedies of Payee under this Note shall be cumulative and not alternative. No waiver by Payee of any right or remedy under this Note shall be effective unless in a writing signed by Payee. Neither the failure nor any delay in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Note will operate as a waiver of such right, power or privilege and no single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege by Payee will preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, (a) no claim or right of Payee arising out of this Note can be discharged by Payee, in whole or in part, by a waiver or renunciation of the claim or right unless in a writing, signed by Payee; (b) no waiver that may be given by Payee will be applicable except in the specific instance for which it is given; and (c) no notice to or demand on Maker will be deemed to be a waiver of any obligation of Maker or of the right of Payee to take further action without notice or demand as provided in this Note. Maker hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of dishonor and protest.

# 3.2 NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in accordance with Section 12.7 of the Chem-Met Stock Agreement.

3

# 3.3 SEVERABILITY

If any provision in this Note is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Note will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Note held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

# 3.4 GOVERNING LAW

This Note will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to conflicts of laws principles.

### 3.5 PARTIES IN INTEREST

This Note shall bind Maker and its successors and assigns.

### 3.6 SECTION HEADINGS, CONSTRUCTION

The headings of Sections in this Note are provided for convenience only and will not affect its construction or interpretation. All references to "Section" or "Sections" refer to the corresponding Section or Sections of this Note unless otherwise specified.

All words used in this Note will be construed to be of such gender or number as the circumstances require. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the words "hereof" and "hereunder" and similar references refer to this Note in its entirety and not to any specific section or subsection hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Maker has executed and delivered this Note as of the date first stated above.

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Louis Centofanti

Dr. Louis F. Centofanti, President

THIS NON-RECOURSE GUARANTY is dated and is effective this 28th day of May, 1999, by and between Chem-Met Services, Inc. (the "Guarantor") and the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978 (the "TPS Trust") and the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978 (the "ALS Trust"). The TPS Trust and the ALS Trust are collectively referred to hereinafter as the "Payee."

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Payee and Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc. (the "Payor"), a Delaware corporation, have entered into (i) a Stock Purchase Agreement ("Chem-Con Stock Purchase Agreement"), dated as of May 27, 1999, among the Payor, Chemical Conservation Corporation ("Chemical Florida"), Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc. ("Chemical Georgia"), Payee, Thomas P. Sullivan ("TPS"), and Ann L. Sullivan ("ALS") and (ii) a Stock Purchase Agreement ("Chem-Met Stock Purchase Agreement") dated as of May 27, 1999, among the Payor, Chem-Met Services, Inc., Payee, TPS, and ALS, pursuant to which the Payor shall purchase the outstanding capital stock of Chem-Con from the ALS Trust and the Payor shall purchase the outstanding capital stock of Chem-Met from the TPS Trust. In connection therewith, the Payor (x) has issued a Promissory Note dated as of May 28, 1999, in the original principal amount of \$1,230,000 in favor of the ALS Trust ("First Promissory Note"), with such First Promissory Note bearing an annual rate of interest of 5.5% for the first three years and 7% for the remaining two years, payable in equal monthly installments of principal and interest of \$23,625, (y) has issued a Promissory Note, dated as of May 28, 1999, in the original principal amount of \$1,970,000 in favor of the ALS Trust ("Second Promissory Note"), with such Second Promissory Note bearing an annual rate of interest of 5.5% for the first three years and 7% for the remaining two years, payable in equal monthly installments of principal and interest of \$37,839.49 and (z) has issued a Third Promissory Note, dated as of May 28, 1999, in the original principal amount of \$1,500,000 in favor of the TPS Trust ("Third Promissory Note"), with such Promissory Note bearing an annual rate of interest of 5.5% for the first three years and 7% for the remaining two years, payable in equal monthly installments of principal and interest of \$28,811.80. The First Promissory Note, Second Promissory Note and Third Promissory Note are collectively referred to as the "Promissory Notes."

WHEREAS, in order to induce the Payee to enter into the Stock Purchase Agreement with Payor, the Guarantor has agreed to guarantee, on a non-recourse basis and without personal liability and pursuant to the terms hereof, the obligations of the Payor to the Payee under the Promissory Notes (as defined below) and to execute and be bound by this Non-Recourse Guaranty and the Mortgage (as defined below) to secure this Non-Recourse Guaranty; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Guarantor, and the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the Guarantor hereby agrees as follows:

1. The Guarantor does hereby, guarantee and become surety, without personal liability, to the Payee for the prompt

satisfaction when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of the Payor's obligations under the Promissory Notes subject to and in accordance with the terms of this Non-Recourse Guaranty.

- 2. To secure this Non-Recourse Guaranty to the Payee, the Guarantor, which follows the Closing (as defined in the Stock Purchase Agreements) shall be a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Payor, has executed as security for the Guarantor's obligations under this Non-Recourse Guaranty a certain Mortgage of even date herewith, pledging to Payee a security interest in certain real estate owned by the Guarantor as more specifically defined in Exhibit "A" attached heretofore ("Real Estate").
- 3. The Guarantor agrees that if the Payor's obligations under the Promissory Notes are not satisfied when due, and after any and all grace periods contained in the Promissory Notes, either at maturity or by acceleration, the Guarantor shall upon demand by the Payee forthwith satisfy such indebtedness of the Payor to the extent and only to the extent that the Real Estate pledged under the Mortgage shall satisfy such indebtedness, and provided that this Guaranty is non-recourse to the Guarantor hereunder and is limited to proceeds derived from the sale of the Real Estate pledged by the Guarantor pursuant to the Mortgage. The Guarantor shall not be liable for any deficiency which may remain under the Promissory Notes or otherwise upon sale of the Real Estate.
- 4. The Guarantor hereby:
  - 4.1 Assents to all terms and agreements heretofore or hereafter made by the Payor with the Payee in connection with the Promissory Notes;
  - 4.2 Consent that the Payee may:
    - 4.2.1 Exchange, release or surrender to the Payor or to any guarantor, pledgor, or grantor any collateral, or waive, release or subordinate any security interest, in whole or in part, now or hereafter held as security for the Promissory Notes.
    - 4.2.2 Waive or delay the exercise of any of its rights or remedies against the Payor or any other person or entity;
    - 4.2.3 Release the Payor or any other person or entity;

- 2 -

- 4.2.4 Renew, extend, or modify the terms of the Promissory Notes, or any of the obligations or any instrument or agreement evidencing the same; and,
- 4.2.5 Apply payments, if any, by the Payor, or any other person or entity, to any of the Payor's obligations under the Promissory Notes.
- 4.3 Waive all notices whatsoever with respect to this Agreement or with respect to the Promissory Notes, including, but without limitation, notice of:
  - 4.3.1 The Payee's acceptance hereof or its intention to act, or its action, in reliance hereon;

- 4.3.2 The present existence or future incurring of any obligations under the Promissory Notes or any terms or amounts thereof or any change therein;
- 4.3.3 Any default by the Payor or any surety, pledgor, grantor of security, or guarantor; and,
- 4.3.4 The obtaining or releasing of any guaranty or surety agreement (in addition to this Non-Recourse Guaranty), pledge, assignment, or other security for any of the obligations of Payor under the Promissory Notes.

The Guarantor waives notice of presentment, demand, protest and notice of nonpayment, protest in relation to any instrument evidencing any of the obligations of Payor to Payee under the Promissory Notes, and any other demands and notices required by law, except as such waiver may be expressly prohibited by law.

5. The liability of the Guarantor under this Non-Recourse Guaranty is absolute but is limited to its non-recourse nature as provided in Section 3 hereof, without regard to the liability of any other person, and shall not in any manner be affected by reason of any action taken by the Payee, which action or inaction is herein consented and agreed to, nor by the partial or complete unenforceability or invalidity of any other quaranty or surety agreement, pledge, assignment or other security of any of the obligations of Payor to Payee under the Promissory Notes. No delay in making demand on the Guarantor for satisfaction of its liability hereunder shall prejudice the Payee's right to enforce such satisfaction. All of the Payee's rights and remedies hereunder shall be cumulative and any failure of the Payee to exercise any right hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of the right to exercise the same or any other right at any time, and from time to time, thereafter.

- 3 -

- 6. This Non-Recourse Guaranty shall be a continuing guaranty and shall be binding upon the Guarantor regardless of how long before or after the date hereof any of the obligations of Payor to Payee under the Promissory Notes were or are incurred.
- 7. The Guarantor agrees that this Non-Recourse Guaranty shall be governed by the substantive law of the State of Michigan, without regard to principles of conflicts of laws.
- 8. Any notice or consent required or permitted by this Non-Recourse Guaranty shall be in writing and shall be deemed delivered if delivered in person or if sent by registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, as follows, unless such address is changed by written notice hereunder:
  - 8.1 If to the Payee:

Ann L. Sullivan Trust 1021 Harvard Road Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230 1021 Harvard Road Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230

with a copy to:

Peter E. O'Rourke, Esq. O'Rourke & Myers 241 Lewiston Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan 48236

8.2 If to the Guarantor:

Chem-Met Services, Inc. 1940 Northwest 67th Place Gainesville, Florida 32606-1649

with a copy to:

Irwin H. Steinhorn, Esq. Conner & Winters, P.C. One Leadership Square 211 North Robinson, Suite 1700 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

- 4 -

- 9. This Non-Recourse Guaranty shall inure to the benefit of the Payee, its successors and assigns, and to any person to whom the Payee may grant an interest in any of the obligations, and shall be binding upon the Guarantor and its respective successors and assigns.
- 10. This Non-Recourse Guaranty is intended to take effect as a document under seal.

NEXT PAGE IS THE SIGNATURE PAGE

REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

- 5 -

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Guarantor, intending to be legally bound hereby, have duly executed this Non-Recourse Guaranty as of the date and year first above written.

"Guarantor"

CHEM-MET SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Louis Centofanti

Louis F. Centofanti President

 $\label{eq:h:N-P} $$H:\N-P\PESI\8k\699\guaranty-003.NR.wpd$$ 

THIS MORTGAGE, made this 28th day of May, 1999, by Chem-Met Services, Inc., a Michigan corporation ("Mortgagor"), whose address is 18550 Allen Road, Brownstown, Michigan 48192, to the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978 (the "TPS Trust") and the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust dated September 6, 1978 (the "ALS Trust") (the TPS Trust and the ALS Trust are collectively referred to hereinafter as the "Mortgagee"), whose address is 1021 Harvard 1021 Harvard Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230.

### WITNESSETH:

To secure the payment of all obligations owing pursuant to a Non-Recourse Guaranty dated as of May 27, 1999 executed by the Mortgagor in favor of the Mortgagee (the "Guaranty"), the Mortgagor does MORTGAGE and WARRANT to Mortgagee, its successors and assigns, the land situated in the Township of Brownstown, County of Wayne and State of Michigan, described on Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, together with all buildings and improvements now or hereafter upon said land or any part thereof, and all heretofore or hereafter vacated alleys and streets abutting said land; and together with all licenses and permits to operate the building thereon, all fixtures now or hereafter installed for use in the operation of the building or buildings now or hereafter on said land, including, but not limited to, all lighting, heating, cooling, ventilating, air conditioning, plumbing, sprinkling, electrical systems, and the fixtures pertaining thereto owned by Mortgagor, all of which fixtures shall be deemed to be part of the land (except for all tangible and intangible assets used in connection with the business of the Mortgagor and its affiliates, or any of them, including, without limitation, all permits and licenses to operate such business, and all trade fixtures of Mortgagor or its affiliates); and together with all the rents and leases from third party tenants, if any, thereof (but not the accounts, chattel paper or other intangibles in which a security interest may be perfected under the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the State of Michigan from time to time) and the tenements, hereditaments, easements, and appurtenances (herein called the "Mortgaged Premises"). The Mortgagee hereby disclaims any interest in any other collateral or property of Mortgagor or any of its affiliates.

Mortgagor does hereby covenant and warrant as follows:

FIRST: Mortgagor shall pay all amounts due and owing under the Guaranty and shall pay all other amounts provided herein according to the terms of the Guaranty and this Mortgage.

SECOND: At the time of the execution and delivery of this Mortgage, Mortgagor is well and truly seized of the Mortgaged Premises in fee simple, free of all liens and encumbrances whatsoever except for (i) real estate taxes and assessments not yet due and payable, (ii) covenants, restrictions, easements, reservations and agreements of record, (iii) rights of the public to streets, roads and alleys lying within the boundaries of the Mortgaged Premises, (iv) the state of facts an accurate survey may disclose, and (v) such minor encroachments or encumbrances as do

not materially interfere with the development of the Mortgaged Premises for its contemplated uses, and Mortgagor will forever warrant and defend the same against any and all claims whatever, and the lien created hereby is and will be kept a first lien upon the Mortgaged Premises and every part thereof.

THIRD: Mortgagor shall pay before the same becomes delinquent all taxes, assessments and other charges which might become a lien upon the Mortgaged Premises prior to this Mortgage.

Should default be made in the payment of any such taxes, assessments or other charges, Mortgagee may, at its option, but without any obligation on its part to do so, obtain pay such taxes, assessments or other charges, and all amounts so expended by Mortgagee shall be secured hereby and shall bear interest from the date of expenditure at the rate of five percent (5%) per annum until repaid by Mortgagor.

FOURTH: The occurrence of any of the following events shall be deemed an "Event of Default" hereunder: (i) default in making payment when due of any amount owing under the Guaranty, or (ii) default in making payment when due of any other sums provided herein, or (iii) default in the performance of any covenant or condition provided herein and the continuance thereof for 30 days after notice of such default has been given by Mortgagee. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Mortgagee may at any time thereafter, declare the principal balance of the indebtedness secured hereby, together with interest thereon, to be due and payable immediately.

FIFTH: Upon any foreclosure sale of the Mortgaged Premises, the same may be sold either as a whole or in parcels, as Mortgagee may elect, and if in parcels, the same may be divided as Mortgagee may elect and, at the election of Mortgagee may be offered first in parcels and then as a whole, that offer producing the highest price for the entire property to prevail, any law, statutory or otherwise, to the contrary notwithstanding, and Mortgagor hereby waives the right to require any such sale to be made in parcels or the right to select such parcels.

SIXTH: Each and every of the rights, remedies and benefits provided to Mortgagee herein shall be cumulative and shall not be exclusive of any other of said rights, remedies or benefits, or of any other rights, remedies or benefits allowed by law. Any waiver by Mortgagee of any default shall not constitute a waiver of any similar or other default.

SEVENTH: All of the covenants and conditions hereof shall run with the land and shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of Mortgagor, and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Mortgagee. Any reference herein to "Mortgagee" shall include the successors and assigns of Mortgagee.

EIGHTH: All notices given hereunder shall be in writing, shall be effective when received and shall be sent to Mortgagor or Mortgagee at their respective addresses first above written unless another address is designated by notice to the other party in writing.

NINTH: The rights and remedies under this Mortgage are subject to a Subordination Agreement, dated May 27, 1999, among Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc., the Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978, Ann L. Sullivan, Thomas P.

Sullivan, the Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust, dated September 6, 1978.

2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Mortgagor has executed this Mortgage as of the day and year first above written.

Signed in the presence of: CHEM-MET SERVICES, INC.

/s/ Irwin H. Steinhorn

By: /s/ Louis Centofanti

Print Name: Irwin H. Steinhorn

Print Name: Louis F. Centofanti

Its: President

/s/ Laura McCasland

Print Name: Laura McCasland

STATE OF OKLAHOMA )

) SS.

COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27th day of May, 1999, by Louis F. Centofanti, the President of Chem-Met Services, Inc., a Michigan corporation on behalf of said corporation.

/s/ Peggy Lee Hull

Notary Public, Oklahoma County, State of Oklahoma My Commission Expires: January 29, 2002

This instrument drafted by and when recorded return to:

Colleen M. Shevnock, Esq. Dickinson Wright PLLC 500 Woodward Avenue, Suite 4000 Detroit, MI 48226 (313) 223-3500

#### SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT

In consideration of the financial accommodations given, to be given, or continued by CONGRESS FINANCIAL CORPORATION (FLORIDA), a Florida corporation (hereinafter the "Lender"), to PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation. (hereinafter the "Borrower"), and other affiliates of the Borrower, the undersigned hereby agree, jointly and severally, as follows:

1. Each of the undersigned hereby postpones and subordinates all of the respective indebtedness and other obligations of the Borrower to the undersigned or any one of them of any nature whatsoever, whensoever and however arising under either of those certain Stock Purchase Agreements (as defined below) and/or under each of the Promissory Notes (each such Promissory Note, a "Note") of the Borrower in favor of the undersigned true and correct copies of which are annexed hereto as Exhibits "A", "B", and "C" (the aforesaid obligations and liabilities, including principal and interest of the respective Notes are collectively referred to as the "Subordinated Debt") to any and all obligations, liabilities and indebtedness of every kind, nature and description owing by Borrower (and severally as in connection with any affiliate of Borrower) to Lender and/or its affiliates, including principal, interest, charges, fees, costs and expenses, however evidenced, whether as principal, surety, endorser, guarantor or otherwise, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, joint or several, due or not due, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, and however acquired by Lender, including, without limitation, the obligations of the Borrower in favor of the Lender under that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated of even date herewith, by and between the Borrower and the Lender (the "Loan Agreement"; all capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Loan Agreement) and/or the "Term Promissory Note" executed in connection therewith (all of the foregoing being referred to collectively, as the "Obligations"), and agrees that no payment of (except as provided in paragraph 3 below) or on account of the Subordinated Debt shall be made, or any security therefor given, except for the Michigan Real Estate (as defined below), unless and until all of the Obligations have been paid in full and all Financing Agreements have been terminated, and further agrees not to demand, receive or accept any such payment or security, except for the Michigan Real Estate. Further, as long as the Loan Agreement or any other Financing Agreement remains in force and effect, or any of the Obligations remains outstanding, none of the undersigned has, nor shall either of them hereafter have, any interest in and to or lien upon the Collateral (as defined in the Loan Agreement), or any other property or interest of the Borrower (or any affiliate thereof), except for the Michigan Real Estate. As used in this Agreement, the Michigan Real Estate shall mean that certain real property described on Schedule 1 hereto (the "Real Property"), and the building and improvements, and real estate fixtures, permits and licenses to operate the building thereon (except for all tangible and intangible assets used in connection with the business of the Borrower and its affiliates, or any of them, including, without limitation, all permits and licenses to operate the business, and all trade fixtures of Borrower or its affiliates), and all vacated alleys and streets abutting said land, together with all rents and leases from third party tenants, if any, thereof (but not the accounts, chattel paper or other intangible property in which a security interest may be perfected under the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the State of Michigan from time to time), and tenements, hereditaments, easements and appurtenances

therein or thereto. Each of the undersigned hereby disclaims any interest in any other Collateral or property of Borrower or any affiliate.

- 2. Each of the undersigned represents and warrants that the amount of the Notes outstanding on the date hereof is as follows:
  - (i) \$1,230,000 Note payable to Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust (Exhibit A);
  - (ii) \$1,970,000 Note payable to Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust (Exhibit B); and
  - (iii) \$1,500,000 Note payable to Thomas P.
    Sullivan Living Trust (Exhibit C);

and that none of the undersigned shall, directly or indirectly, (A) increase the amount thereof or of any other Subordinated Debt or create additional indebtedness or obligations of Borrower to the undersigned at any time hereafter, (B) amend, modify, alter or change any terms of the Subordinated Debt, or the Notes or any other agreement, document or instrument related thereto at anytime, (C) accept any prepayment or other nonmandatory payments on account of the Notes, or any amounts arising under the Stock Purchase Agreements, including, without limitation, any payment in cash or consideration other than stock of Perma-Fix on account of the guarantee described in Section 3.2 of the Stock Purchase Agreement in respect of Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc. and Chemical Conservation Corporation, without the prior consent of Lender in its discretion.

3. So long as no Event of Default or event which with the passage of time, giving of notice, or both, would constitute an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing under the Loan Agreement, or in Lender's sole determination, if the payment to the undersigned of amounts permitted below would result in an Event of Default (notice of any of the foregoing is referred to as a Default Notice), Borrower may pay and, until Lender gives the undersigned written notice of the occurrence of an Event of Default, the undersigned may accept from the Borrower, the regularly scheduled payments of principal, together with accrued interest thereon, on the Notes when, and in the amounts, set forth in each respective Note. Such payments shall exclude, without limitation, (a) prepayments (unless Lender has given its prior written consent in its sole discretion), (b) non-mandatory payments, (c) any payments pursuant to acceleration or pursuant to claims of breach or pursuant to claims to acquire any of the Notes or otherwise, or (d) any payments by virtue of setoff against any obligation of the undersigned, any of them, or their affiliates to indemnify or make payments to the Borrower or its affiliates, including, without limitation, obligations due the Borrower under those certain Stock Purchase Agreements among the undersigned, the Borrower, and Chem-Met Services, Inc., and Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc., and Chemical Conservation Corporation, respectively (the "Stock Purchase Agreements"). From and after the giving of Default Notice to an undersigned, unless and until the Event of Default or other event giving rise to a Default Notice in question is cured or waived by Lender (without implying any obligation on the part of Lender to permit a cure of or to waive any such Event of Default or other event), no further payments of principal or interest shall be made to any of the undersigned unless and until all Obligations have been paid in full and all Financing Agreements have been terminated, and unless Lender, in its sole discretion, gives its prior written consent, payments on the Subordinated Debt which accrued but were unpaid during any period commencing upon the giving of a Default Notice will not be permitted to be paid notwithstanding that a cure or waiver occurs (subject as aforesaid). Notwithstanding any rights or remedies available to

any of the undersigned under any of the respective Notes, the Stock Purchase Agreements, applicable law or otherwise, unless and until the indefeasible satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, none of the undersigned shall, directly or indirectly, seek to collect

from Borrower, or exercise rights or remedies upon an event of default under the Notes, or any other payment in respect of Subordinated Debt, including, without limitation, filing an action to foreclose upon the Michigan Real Estate, filing a lis pendens against the Real Property, or any other judicial or non-judicial remedy, except that: (a) upon an event of default under the Notes, or any of them, or any other document evidencing the Subordinated Debt, the undersigned, as applicable, may declare Borrower to be in default under the respective Note(s) and accelerate the respective portion thereof, (b) any of the undersigned may defend the validity of its claims against the Borrower, and (c) any of the undersigned may file a proof of claim with respect to its claims against the Borrower, in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Should any payment, distribution or security or proceeds thereof be received by any of the undersigned upon or with respect to the Subordinated Debt prior to the satisfaction of the Obligations, the applicable person or entity shall, except as provided in paragraph 3, forthwith deliver the same to the Lender in the form received (except for indorsement or assignment by the undersigned where required by the Lender), for application in accordance with the Loan Agreement, and, until so delivered, the same shall be held in trust by the undersigned as the property of the Lender.

- In the event of any receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, readjustment of indebtedness, composition, reorganization, whether or not pursuant to bankruptcy laws, sale of all or substantially all of the assets, dissolution, winding up, liquidation, or any other marshalling of the assets and liabilities of the Borrower, regardless of whether Lender has given any of the undersigned a Default Notice, any payment or distribution of assets of the Borrower of any kind of character, whether in cash, securities or other property, which would otherwise be payable to or deliverable upon or with respect to the Subordinated Debt shall be paid or delivered directly to the Lender for application in accordance with the Loan Agreement until all Obligations shall have been fully paid and satisfied. Lender shall have the right to enforce, collect and receive every such payment or distribution and give acquittance therefor, and the Lender is hereby authorized, as attorney in fact for the undersigned, to vote and prove the respective indebtedness of the Borrower to the undersigned in any of the above described proceedings or in any meeting of creditors of the Borrower.
- 6. None of the undersigned shall assign, transfer, hypothecate or dispose of the Subordinated Debt or any claim it has or may have against the Borrower, while any of the Obligations remains unpaid, without the prior consent of the Lender. The Notes, and any other instrument at any time evidencing the Subordinated Debt, or any portion thereof, shall be permanently marked on its face with a legend conspicuously indicating that payment thereof is subordinate in right of payment to the Obligations to the extent provided for herein and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and after being so marked certified copies thereof shall be delivered to Lender. In the event any legend or endorsement is omitted, Lender or any of its officers or employees, are hereby irrevocably authorized on behalf of the undersigned to make the same. No specific legend, further assignment or endorsement or delivery of notes, guarantees or

instruments shall be necessary to subject any Subordinated Debt to the subordination thereof contained in this Agreement.

7. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUING AND IRREVOCABLE SO LONG AS THE OBLIGATIONS HAVE NOT BEEN PAID IN FULL. LENDER, AT ANY TIME AND FROM TIME TO TIME, MAY AMEND, MODIFY OR SUPPLEMENT THE FINANCING AGREEMENTS, INCREASE, RENEW OR EXTEND THE OBLIGATIONS, OR ANY OF THEM, OR OTHERWISE ENTER INTO SUCH AGREEMENTS WITH THE BORROWER AS

LENDER MAY DEEM PROPER EXTENDING THE TIME OF PAYMENT OR RENEWING OR OTHERWISE ALTERING THE TERMS OF THE OBLIGATIONS, OR ANY OF THEM, OR AFFECTING THE COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER SECURITY UNDERLYING ANY OF THE OBLIGATIONS, OR ANY OF THEM, OR MAY EXCHANGE, SELL OR SURRENDER OR OTHERWISE DEAL WITH ANY SECURITY, OR MAY RELEASE ANY BALANCE OF FUNDS OF THE BORROWER, WITH LENDER, WITHOUT NOTICE TO THE UNDERSIGNED AND WITHOUT IN ANY WAY IMPAIRING OR AFFECTING THIS AGREEMENT.

- 8. The Lender's delay in or failure to exercise any right or remedy shall not be deemed a waiver of any obligation of any of the undersigned or right of the Lender. This Agreement may be modified, and any of the Lender's rights hereunder waived, only by agreement in writing signed by the Lender.
- 9. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Lender, its successors and assigns and bind the respective heirs, legatees, personal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned.
- 10. Notice of acceptance by the Lender of this Agreement is hereby waived by each of the undersigned, and this Agreement and all of the terms and provisions hereof shall immediately be binding upon the undersigned and the undersigned shall deliver such additional documents and take such action as shall be reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding and agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. Neither this Agreement nor any term hereof may be modified, altered, waived, discharged or terminated orally, but only by an instrument in writing executed by the party to be charged.
- 12. Any notice or other communication in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing (or in the form of a facsimile or telecopy) and shall be deemed to have been duly given when addressed as provided below and if either (a) personally delivered, or (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or (c) sent by reputable overnight courier service with receipt confirmed; or (d) sent by facsimile transmission with confirmed receipt:

If to the Borrower:

Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc.

1940 N.W. 67th Place, Suite A

Gainesville, Florida 32653

Attention: Richard T. Kelecy, Chief Financial Officer

Facsimile No.: (352) 373-0040

If to the undersigned:
Ann L. Sullivan Living Trust
1021 Harvard Road
Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230
Attention: Mr. Thomas P. Sullivan

Thomas P. Sullivan Living Trust 1021 Harvard Road Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230 Attention: Mr. Thomas P. Sullivan O'Rourke & Myers 241 Lewiston Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan 48236 Attention: Peter E. O'Rourke, Esq. Facsimile No.: (313) 885-1921

### If to Lender:

Congress Financial Corporation (Florida) 777 Brickell Avenue - Suite 808 Miami, Florida 33131 Attention: Gary Dixon, Vice President Facsimile No. (305) 371-9456 with a copy to:

Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP 200 South Biscayne Boulevard, 33rd Floor Miami, Florida 33131 Attention: Robert M. Siegel, Esq. Facsimile No. (305) 789-9302

and in any case at such other address as the addressee shall have specified by written notice as aforesaid.

- 13. EACH OF THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT HE OR SHE MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DOCUMENTS AT ANY TIME MADE IN CONNECTION HEREWITH, OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREIN OR THEREIN. FURTHER, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OR AGENT OF LENDER NOR LENDER'S COUNSEL HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT LENDER WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF SUCH LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL PROVISION. FINALLY, THE UNDERSIGNED ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE LENDER HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, INTER ALIA, THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.
- 14. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws. The parties hereto expressly consent to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the State of Florida and agree that any litigation arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be brought in the Circuit Court of Miami-Dade County, Florida or Federal District Court of the Southern District of Florida, including in respect of the validity, enforceability or interpretation hereof.
- 15. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute but one agreement.
- 16. Neither Borrower nor any third party shall have any rights or be entitled to any benefits under this Agreement.
- 17. All references to the undersigned in this Agreement (and the obligations of the undersigned in favor of the Lender) are deemed to be joint and several.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Agreement as of this 26th day of May, 1999.

ANN L. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST

By: /s/ Ann L. Sullivan

Name: Ann L. Sullivan

	THOMAS P. SULLIVAN LIVING TRUST
	By: /s/ Thomas P. Sullivan
	Name: Thomas P. Sullivan
	Title: Trustee
	/s/ Thomas P. Sullivan
	s/
	Thomas P. Sullivan
	/s/ Ann L. Sullivan
	s/
	Ann L. Sullivan
The undersigned Borrower her agreement and agrees to be bound thereof.	reby consents to the foregoing by the terms and conditions
chereor.	PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.
	By: /s/ Richard T. Kelecy
	Name: Richard T. Kelecy
	Title: Vice President
STATE OF OKLAHOMA  COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulliv Sullivan Living Trust. She is perproduced a	was acknowledged before me this 26th ran, as Trustee of the Ann L.
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulliv Sullivan Living Trust. She is pe	was acknowledged before me this 26th ran, as Trustee of the Ann L.
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulliv Sullivan Living Trust. She is pe	was acknowledged before me this 26th ran, as Trustee of the Ann L. ersonally known to me or has as identification.
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulliv Sullivan Living Trust. She is perproduced a	was acknowledged before me this 26th ran, as Trustee of the Ann L. ersonally known to me or has as identification.  /s/ Peggy Lee Hull  Print Name: Peggy Lee Hull  Title: Notary Public
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulliv Sullivan Living Trust. She is pe	was acknowledged before me this 26th ran, as Trustee of the Ann L. ersonally known to me or has as identification.  /s/ Peggy Lee Hull  Print Name: Peggy Lee Hull  Title: Notary Public  Commission No.
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulliv Sullivan Living Trust. She is perproduced a	was acknowledged before me this 26th ran, as Trustee of the Ann L. rsonally known to me or has as identification.  /s/ Peggy Lee Hull  Print Name: Peggy Lee Hull  Title: Notary Public
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulliv Sullivan Living Trust. She is perproduced a  Commission expires: 1/29/2002  STATE OF OKLAHOMA  COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA  The foregoing instrument	was acknowledged before me this 26th ran, as Trustee of the Ann L. ersonally known to me or has as identification.  /s/ Peggy Lee Hull  Print Name: Peggy Lee Hull  Title: Notary Public  Commission No. (if any)  was acknowledged before me this 26th livan, as Trustee of the Thomas P.

Title: Trustee

	/s/ Peggy Lee Hull	
	Print Name: Peggy Lee Hull	
1/00/0000	Title: Notary Public	
Commission expires: 1/29/2002	Commission No.	
STATE OF OKLAHOMA COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA	(if any)	
The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Thomas P. Su personally known to me or has pro	<del>-</del>	26th
as identification.	/s/ Peggy Lee Hull	
	Print Name: Peggy Lee Hull	
Commission expires: 1/29/2002	Title: Notary Public	
	Commission No(if any)	
STATE OF OKLAHOMA COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA		
The foregoing instrument day of May, 1999 by Ann L. Sulli personally known to me or has pro as identification.		26th
ab raenerrieaeron.	/s/ Peggy Lee Hull	
	Print Name: Peggy Lee Hull	
Commission expires: 1/29/2002	Title: Notary Public	
COMMITTEE CAPITED. 1/23/2002	Commission No(if any)	

30061531v4

#### PERMA-FIX

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact:

Dr. Louis F. Centofanti Stan Altschuler Karl Ehlert,
Perma-Fix Environmental Strategic Growth Conseiller
Services, Inc.
(404) 847-9990 (516) 829-7111 (011) 34 971 825 719

PERMA-FIX ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLETES ACQUISITION OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT COMPANIES WITH COMBINED REVENUES OF MORE THAN \$22 MILLION

- \* Acquisition Is Accretive To Earnings
- \* Pro-forma Annualized Revenues To Exceed \$55 Million

Atlanta, GA June 3, 1999 Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc. (NASDAQ: PESI) (GERMANY: PES.BE) and its CEO, Dr. Louis F. Centofanti announced today that it has completed the previously announced acquisition of Chemical Conservation Corporation, Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc. and Chem-Met Services, Inc. collectively referred to as "Chem-Con." The combined purchase price of this acquisition totaled \$8.7 million, with the consideration paid in the form of cash, notes and common stock.

Chem-Con has more than 30 years of experience and proven expertise in the waste industry and operates waste treatment facilities in Orlando, Florida; Valdosta, Georgia; and Detroit, Michigan. For the year ended September 30, 1998, Chem-Con had combined revenues of approximately \$22 million and net income of \$480,000. The acquisition of Chem-Con is of strategic importance to the continued growth of Perma-Fix and, including Chem-Con revenues for a full twelve months, will result in revenue growth to an annualized run-rate of more than approximately \$55 million. In addition, the acquisition significantly expands the Company's presence into several new major markets and geographic locations. Perma-Fix currently operates waste treatment facilities in Gainesville, Florida; Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; Dayton, Ohio; and Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Chem-Con's revenues are principally generated from the collection, treatment, and recycling of industrial and hazardous waste, including waste oils, water and miscellaneous solid waste. Chemical Conservation Corporation operates a permitted treatment and storage facility and transfer station that also serves as the base for a private trucking fleet; Chemical Conservation of Georgia, Inc. treats hazardous waste and recycles solvents; and Chem-Met Services, Inc. treats and stabilizes inorganic wastes and maintains a government services division that is focused principally on the Defense Revitalization and Marketing Services (DRMS) market. Perma-Fix will utilize this established government services division as a platform to further enhance its current and future governmental initiatives. Perma-Fix will immediately capitalize on new growth opportunities by incorporating the use of its proprietary Perma-Fix I and patent-pending Perma-Fix II processes at these facilities.

Commenting on the acquisition, Dr. Louis Centofanti, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer commented, "The acquisition significantly expands the size of our market, increases our geographic presence and represents a strategic milestone in the growth of our Company. In addition, the acquisition of Chem-Con is accretive to our earnings and will positively impact our earnings per share. We will immediately capitalize on the use of our proprietary technologies at these new locations, towards establishing a dominant position in the waste treatment industry. Chem-Con is excellently managed, and experiencing growth, particularly within its government services division, which focuses on the Department of Defense (DOD). Their established presence as a provider of waste treatment services to the government significantly expands our own capabilities in this area, and will compliment our efforts to provide hazardous waste treatment services to the U.S. Departments of Defense and Energy."

Tom Sullivan, principal owner and President of Chem-Con, who will join the Perma-Fix Board, commented that, "I am excited to be joining forces with Perma-Fix. The combination of Perma-Fix and Chem-Con, as a larger entity, will create a new powerful, and highly competitive force in the environmental industry."

Perma-Fix Environmental Services, Inc. provides unique hazardous, mixed and industrial waste management services, along with environmental engineering and consulting services. The Perma-Fix Process is a proprietary mobile treatment technology that converts hazardous waste into a non-hazardous material. The process is simple, safe, create little or no volume increase and is the most cost-effective option on the market today for the cleanup of mixed radioactive waste. Perma-Fix is widely recognized for meeting customer needs with technologically advanced alternatives to traditional landfill and incineration methods.

Please visit us on the World Wide Web at "www.perma-fix.com."

This press release contains "forward-looking statements" which are based largely on the Company's expectations and are subject to various business risks and uncertainties, certain of which are beyond the Company's control. Forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, the information concerning the possible or assumed future results of operations of the combined Companies, increased revenue, enhanced profitability and growth opportunities and the impact on earnings per share, economies of scale, new customers, access to new products and additional markets as a result of the acquisition. These forward-looking statements are intended to qualify for the safe harbors from liability established by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. While the Company believes the expectations reflected in this news release are reasonable, it can give no assurance such expectations will prove to be correct. There are a variety of factors which could cause future outcomes to differ materially from those described in this release, including without limitation, future economic conditions, industry conditions, competitive pressures, or the ability of

the Company to achieve the anticipated economies of scale, profitability and growth. The Company makes no commitment to disclose any revisions to forward-looking statements, or any facts, events or circumstances after the date hereof that bear upon forward-looking statements.

\* \* \* \*